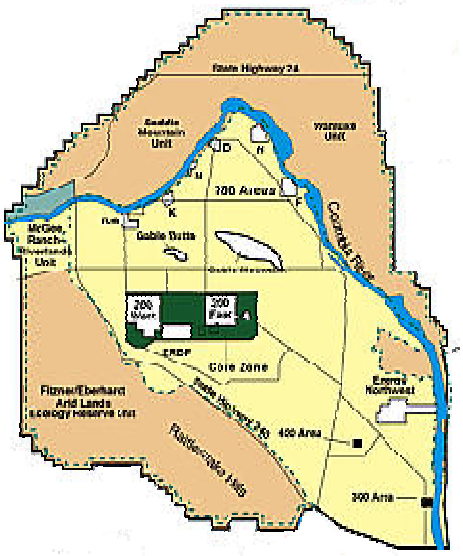
Permit Number: WA7890008967
Revision Number: 8

Hanford Facility Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Permit, Dangerous Waste Portion Revision 8

For the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous Waste



Washington State Department of Ecology
Nuclear Waste Program

March 2006

For additional copies of this permit contact:

Department of Ecology
3100 Port of Benton Blvd.
Richland, WA 99354-1670
(509) 372-7950

The Department of Ecology is an equal-opportunity agency and does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color disability, age, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, disabled-veteran's status, Vietnam-era veteran's status or sexual orientation.

For more information or if you have special accommodation needs, please contact the Nuclear Waste Program at (509) 372-7950.

Department of Ecology Headquarters telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) number is: (360) 407-6006

DANGEROUS WASTE PORTION OF THE RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT PERMIT FOR THE TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL OF DANGEROUS WASTE

Washington State Department of Ecology
Nuclear Waste Program
3100 Port of Benton Blvd
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 372-7950

Issued in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Hazardous Waste Management Act, Chapter 70.105 RCW, and the regulations promulgated there under in Chapter 173-303 WAC.

ISSUED TO:

U.S. Department of Energy
Richland Operations Office
(Owner/Operator)
P.O. Box 550
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 376-7395

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of River Protection
(Owner/Operator)
P.O. Box 450
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 376-6677

Fluor Hanford
(Co-operator)
P.O. Box 1000
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 372-2886

Bechtel National, Inc.
(Co-Operator)
3000 George Washington Way
Richland, Washington 99352

Washington Closure Hanford LLC
(Co-operator)
3070 George Washington Way
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 372-9951

CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc.
(Co-operator)
2440 Stevens Center
P.O. Box 1500
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 373-1677

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
(Co-operator)
P.O. Box 999
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 375-6600

This Permit as modified on August 31, 2004, shall remain in effect through September 27, 2004, unless revoked and reissued under WAC 173-303-830(3), terminated under WAC 173-303-830(5), or continued in accordance with WAC 173-303-806(7).

ISSUED BY:
WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

Date: 9/23/04

Michael Wilson, Manager
Nuclear Waste Program, Department of Ecology

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS 5
INTRODUCTION 8
DEFINITIONS 11
ACRONYMS 14
PART I - STANDARD CONDITIONS 16
I.A EFFECT OF PERMIT 16
I.B PERSONAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS 17
I.C PERMIT ACTIONS 17
I.D SEVERABILITY 17
I.E DUTIES AND REQUIREMENTS 18
I.F SIGNATORY REQUIREMENT 23
I.G CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION 23
I.H DOCUMENTS TO BE MAINTAINED AT FACILITY SITE 23
PART II - GENERAL FACILITY CONDITIONS 25
II.A FACILITY CONTINGENCY PLAN 25
II.B PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION 25
II.C PERSONNEL TRAINING 26
II.D WASTE ANALYSIS 26
II.E QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL 27
II.F GROUND WATER AND VADOSE ZONE MONITORING 31
II.G SITING CRITERIA 32
II.H RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING 32
II.I FACILITY OPERATING RECORD 33
II.J FACILITY CLOSURE 35
II.K SOIL/GROUND WATER CLOSURE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS 35
II.L DESIGN AND OPERATION OF THE FACILITY 36
II.M SECURITY 38
II.N RECEIPT OF DANGEROUS WASTES GENERATED OFF-SITE 38
II.O GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS 38
II.P MANIFEST SYSTEM 39
II.Q ON-SITE TRANSPORTATION 40
II.R EQUIVALENT MATERIALS 40
II.S LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS (LDR) 40
II.T ACCESS AND INFORMATION 41
II.U MAPPING OF UNDERGROUND PIPING 41
II.V MARKING OF UNDERGROUND PIPING 41
II.W OTHER PERMITS AND/OR APPROVALS 41
II.X SCHEDULE EXTENSIONS 42
II.Y CORRECTIVE ACTION 42
II.Z WASTE MINIMIZATION 47
II.AA AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR PROCESS VENTS 47
II.BB AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS 47
II.CC AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR TANKS, SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS, AND CONTAINERS 48

PART III - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR FINAL STATUS OPERATIONS 49
CHAPTER 1 49
616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility (Clean Closed, September 5, 2001) 49
CHAPTER 2 50
305-B Storage Facility 50
CHAPTER 3 51
PUREX Storage Tunnels 51
CHAPTER 4 52
Liquid Effluent Retention Facility and 200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility 52
CHAPTER 5 53
242-A Evaporator 53
CHAPTER 6 54
325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units 54
CHAPTER 10 55
Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant 55
OPERATING UNIT 11 265
Integrated Disposal Facility 265
PART IV - UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR CORRECTIVE ACTION 276
CHAPTER 1 276
100-NR-1 Operable Unit 276
CHAPTER 2 277
100-NR-2 Operable Unit 277
PART V - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR UNITS UNDERGOING CLOSURE 278
CHAPTER 1 278
183-H Solar Evaporation Basins (Superseded by Part VI, Chapter 2) 278
CHAPTER 2 278
300 Area Solvent Evaporator (Clean Closed, July 31, 1995) 278
CHAPTER 3 278
2727-S Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility (Clean Closed, July 31, 1995) 278
CHAPTER 4 278
Simulated High Level Waste Slurry Treatment and Storage Unit (Clean Closed, October 23, 1995) 278
CHAPTER 5 279
218-E-8 Borrow Pit Demolition Site (Clean Closed, November 28, 1995) 279
CHAPTER 6 279
200 West Area Ash Pit Demolition Site (Clean Closed, November 28, 1995) 279

CHAPTER 7 279
2101-M Pond (Clean Closed, November 28, 1995) 279

CHAPTER 8 279
216-B-3 Expansion Ponds (Clean Closed, July 31, 1995) 279

CHAPTER 9 279
Hanford Patrol Academy Demolition Site (Clean Closed, November 28, 1995) 279

CHAPTER 10 280
105-DR Large Sodium Fire Facility (Partial Closure Plan Completed, October 1, 1996) 280

CHAPTER 11 280
304 Concretion Facility (Clean Closed, January 21, 1996) 280

CHAPTER 12 280
4843 Alkali Metal Storage Facility Closure Plan (Clean Closed, April 14, 1997) 280

CHAPTER 13 280
3718-F Alkali Metal Treatment and Storage Facility Closure Plan (Clean Closed, August 4, 1998) 280

CHAPTER 14 281
303-K Storage Facility (Clean Closed July 22, 2002) 281

CHAPTER 15 281
100 D Ponds (Clean Closed, August 9, 1999) 281

CHAPTER 16 282
1325-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility 282

CHAPTER 17 283
1301-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility 283

CHAPTER 18 284
1324-N Surface Impoundment 284

CHAPTER 19 285
1324-NA Percolation Pond 285

CHAPTER 20 286
300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System (Partial Closure Plan Completed, December 3, 2001) 286

PART VI - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR UNITS IN POST-CLOSURE 287

CHAPTER 1 287
300 Area Process Trenches 287

CHAPTER 2 288
183-H Solar Evaporation Basins 288

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

The following listed documents are attached in their entirety. However, only those portions of the attachments specified in Parts I through VI are enforceable conditions of this Permit and subject to the permit modification requirements of Permit Condition I.C.3. Changes to portions of the attachments, which are not subject to the permit modification process, shall be addressed in accordance with Permit Conditions I.E.8, I.E.11, I.E.13, I.E.15, through I.E.20, and I.E.22. Ecology has, as deemed necessary, modified specific language in these attachments. These modifications are described in the conditions (Parts I through VI), and thereby supersede the language of the attachment.

Attachment 1	Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order, (as amended) http://www.hanford.gov/tpa/coverpg.htm
Attachment 2	Hanford Facility Legal Description, from Class [1]1 modification, dated January 7, 1999
Attachment 3	Permit Applicability Matrix, dated March 2006
Attachment 4	Hanford Emergency Management Plan, DOE/RL-94-02 Revision 2, as amended and approved modifications
Attachment 5	Purgewater Management Plan, July 1990
Attachment 6	Hanford Well Maintenance and Inspection Plan, BHI-01265, Revision 0, May 1999
Attachment 7	Policy on Remediation of Existing Wells and Acceptance Criteria for RCRA and CERCLA, June 1990
Attachment 8	616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 9	616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Shipping Lists, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 10	616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Facility Description of Procedures, retired during Revision 5 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 11	183-H Solar Evaporation Basins Closure/Post-Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 12	Decommissioning Work Plan *Concrete Sampling - 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins*, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 13	Decommissioning Work Plan *Core Drill Sampling - 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins (Phase I)*, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 14	183-H Solar Evaporation Basins Vadose Zone Sampling Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 15	Decommissioning Work Plan *Berm Removal for 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins,* retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 16	300 Area Solvent Evaporator Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit

Attachment 17	2727-S Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 18	305-B Storage Facility, and approved modifications
Attachment 19	Simulated High-Level Waste Slurry TSD Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 20	218-E-8 Borrow Pit Demolition Site Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 21	200 West Ash Pit Demolition Site Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 22	2101-M Pond Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 23	216-B-3 Expansion Ponds Closure Plans, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 24	Hanford Patrol Academy Demolition Sites Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 25	105-DR Large Sodium Fire Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 26	304 Concretion Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 27	Permit Modification Schedule, retired during Revision 6 of the Permit
Attachment 28	PUREX Storage Tunnels, and approved modifications
Attachment 29	4843 Alkali Metal Storage Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 30	3718-F Alkali Metal Treatment and Storage Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 31	300 Area Process Trenches, and approved modifications
Attachment 32	303-K Storage Facility Closure Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 33	Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application General Information Portion, DOE/RL-91-28, Revision 7, and approved modifications
Attachment 34	Liquid Effluent Retention Facility and 200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility, and approved modifications
Attachment 35	242-A Evaporator, and approved modifications
Attachment 36	325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units, and approved modifications
Attachment 37	183-H Solar Evaporation Basins, and approved modifications

Attachment 38	303-K Storage Facility Sampling and Analysis Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA
Attachment 39	Errata Sheet for the 303-K Storage Facility Sampling and Analysis Plan, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 40	100-D Ponds, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 41	1301-N & 1325-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facilities, and approved modifications
Attachment 42	1324-N Surface Impoundment & 1324-NAPercolation Pond, and approved modifications
Attachment 43	Reserved.
Attachment 44	Reserved.
Attachment 45	Reserved.
Attachment 46	300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System, retired during Revision 6 of the RCRA Permit
Attachment 47	100-NR-1 and 100-NR-2 Operable Units, and approved modifications
Attachment 48	Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis for the 100-N Area Ancillary Facilities and Integration Plan, and approved modifications
Attachment 49	Reserved.
Attachment 50	Reserved.
Attachment 51	Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant, and approved modifications
Attachment 52	Integrated Disposal Facility, and approved modifications

INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to Chapter 70.105 Revised Code of Washington (RCW), the Hazardous Waste Management Act (HWMA) of 1976, as amended, Chapter 70.105D RCW, the Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA), and regulations promulgated there under by the Washington State Department of Ecology (hereafter called Ecology), codified in Chapter 173-303 Washington Administrative Code (WAC), Dangerous Waste Regulations, a Dangerous Waste Permit is issued to the United States Department of Energy (USDOE) - Richland Operations Office (RL) and Office of River Protection (ORP), [owner/operator], and its contractors, Fluor Hanford (FH), [co-operator], Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), [co-operator], CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc. (CHG), [co-operator], Washington Closure Hanford, LLC (WCH), [co-operator], and Bechtel National, Incorporated (BNI), [co-operator], hereafter called the Permittees, for the treatment, storage, and disposal of dangerous waste at the Hanford Facility.

This Dangerous Waste Permit, issued in conjunction with the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (hereafter called EPA) Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments Portion of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) of Hazardous Waste (HSWA Permit), constitutes the RCRA Permit for the Hanford Facility. Use of the term "Permit" within the Dangerous Waste Permit shall refer to the Dangerous Waste Permit, while use of the term "Permit" within the HSWA Permit, shall refer to the HSWA Permit. Use of the same term in both the Dangerous Waste Permit and the HSWA Permit, shall have the standard meaning associated with the activities addressed by the permit in which the term is used. Such meanings shall prevail, except where specifically stated otherwise.

The Permittees shall comply with all terms and conditions set forth in this Permit and those portions of the Attachments that have been specifically incorporated into this Permit. When the Permit and the Attachments (except Attachment 1) conflict, the wording of the Permit will prevail. The Permit is intended to be consistent with the terms and conditions of the Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order (HFFACO, Attachment 1). The Permittees shall also comply with all applicable state regulations, including Chapter 173-303 WAC.

Applicable state regulations are those which are in effect on the date of issuance, or as specified in subsequent modifications of this Permit. In addition, applicable state regulations include any self-implementing statutory provisions and related regulations which, according to the requirements of the HWMA, as amended, or other law(s), are automatically applicable to the Permittees' dangerous waste management activities, notwithstanding the conditions of this Permit.

This Permit is based upon the Administrative Record, as required by WAC 173-303-840. The Permittees' failure in the application, or during the Permit issuance process, to fully disclose all relevant facts, or the Permittees' misrepresentation of any relevant facts at any time, shall be grounds for the termination or modification of this Permit and/or initiation of an enforcement action, including criminal proceedings. The Permittees shall inform Ecology of any deviation from the Permit conditions, or changes in the information on which the application is based, which would affect either the Permittees' ability to comply, or actual compliance with the applicable regulations or the Permit conditions, or which alters any condition of this Permit in any way.

Ecology shall enforce all conditions of this Permit for which the State of Washington is authorized, or which are "state-only" provisions (i.e., conditions broader in scope or more stringent than the federal RCRA program). Any challenges of any Permit condition may be appealed in accordance with WAC 173-303-845. In the event that any Permit condition is challenged by any Permittee under WAC 173-303-845, Ecology may stay any such Permit condition as it pertains to all Permittees, in

accordance with the same terms of any stay it grants to the challenging Permittee. If such a stay is granted, it will constitute a "stay by the issuing agency" within the meaning of RCW 43.21B.320(1).

This Permit has been developed to allow a step-wise permitting process of the Hanford Facility to ensure the proper implementation of the HFFACO. In order to accomplish this, this Permit consists of six (6) parts.

Part I, Standard Conditions, contains conditions which are similar to those appearing in all dangerous waste permits.

Part II, General Facility Conditions, combines typical dangerous waste permit conditions with those conditions intended to address issues specific to the Hanford Facility. Where appropriate, the general facility conditions apply to all final status dangerous waste management activities at the Facility. Where appropriate, the general facility conditions also address dangerous waste management activities which may not be directly associated with distinct TSD units, or which may be associated with many TSD units (i.e., spill reporting, training, contingency planning, etc.). Part II also includes conditions that address corrective action at solid waste management units and areas of concern.

Part III, Unit-Specific Conditions for Operating Units, contains those Permit requirements that apply to each individual TSD unit operating under final status. Conditions for each TSD unit are found in a chapter dedicated to that TSD unit. These unit-specific chapters contain references to Standard Conditions (Part I) and General Conditions (Part II), as well as additional requirements which are intended to ensure that each TSD unit is operated in an efficient and environmentally protective manner. Additional requirements may also be added when an operating unit ceases operations and undergoes closure.

Part IV, Unit-Specific Conditions for Corrective Action, contains those permit requirements which apply to specific RPP units that are undergoing corrective action under the HFFACO. RPP units may include solid waste management units and other areas of concern (i.e., releases that are not at solid waste management units and do not constitute a solid waste management unit) that are undergoing corrective action. For The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Conservation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and RCRA past practice (RPP) units identified in the HFFACO, the corrective action conditions are structured around continued coordination with, and reliance on, the investigation and cleanup requirements established under the HFFACO. For TSD units identified in the HFFACO, the corrective action conditions contemplate use of closure and post-closure processes to satisfy corrective action.

Part V, Unit-Specific Conditions for Units Undergoing Closure, contains those requirements which apply to those specific TSD units, included in this part, that are undergoing closure. In accordance with Section 5.3 of the Action Plan of the HFFACO, all TSD units that undergo closure, irrespective of permit status, shall be closed pursuant to the authorized State Dangerous Waste Program in accordance with WAC 173-303-610. Requirements for each TSD unit undergoing closure are found in a chapter dedicated to that TSD unit. These unit-specific chapters contain references to Standard Conditions (Part I) and General Conditions (Part II), as well as additional requirements which are intended to ensure that each TSD unit is closed in an efficient and environmentally protective manner.

Part VI, Unit-Specific Conditions for Units in Post-Closure, contains those requirements which apply to those specific units in this part that have completed modified or landfill closure requirements, and now only need to meet Post-Closure Standards. As set forth in Section 5.3 of the Action Plan of the HFFACO, certain TSD units shall be permitted for post-closure care pursuant to the authorized State Dangerous Waste Program (173-303 WAC) and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments. Requirements for each unit undergoing post-closure care are found in a chapter, within this part, dedicated to that unit. These unit specific chapters may contain references to Standard Conditions (Part I) and General Conditions (Part II), as well as the unit specific conditions, all of which are intended to ensure the unit is managed in an efficient, environmentally protective manner.

DEFINITIONS

Except with respect to those terms specifically defined below, all definitions contained in the HFFACO, May 1989, as amended, and in WAC 173-303-040 and other portions of Chapter 173-303 WAC are hereby incorporated, in their entirety, by reference into this Permit. For terms defined in both Chapter 173-303 WAC and the HFFACO, the definitions contained in Chapter 173-303 WAC shall control within this Permit. Nonetheless, this Permit is intended to be consistent with the HFFACO.

Where terms are not defined in the regulations, the Permit, or the HFFACO, a standard dictionary reference, or the generally accepted scientific or industrial meaning of the terms shall define the meaning associated with such terms.

As used in this Permit, words in the masculine gender also include the feminine and neuter genders, words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular.

The following definitions apply throughout this Permit:

a. The term "**Area of Concern**" means any area of the Facility where a release of dangerous waste or dangerous constituents has occurred, is occurring, is suspected to have occurred, or threatens to occur.

b. The term "**Contractor(s)** " means, unless specifically identified otherwise in this Permit, or Attachments, Fluor Hanford (FH), Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), Washing Closure Hanford LLC (WCH), CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc. (CH2), and Bechtel National, Inc. (BNI).

c. The term "**Critical Systems**" as applied to determining whether a Permit modification is required, means those specific portions of a TSD unit's structure, or equipment, whose failure could lead to the release of dangerous waste into the environment, and/or systems which include processes which treat, transfer, store, or dispose of regulated wastes. A list identifying the critical systems of a specific TSD unit may be developed and included in Part III, V, and/or VI of this Permit. In developing a critical system list, or in the absence of a critical system list, WAC 173-303-830 Modifications shall be considered.

d. The term "**Dangerous Constituent**" means any constituent identified in WAC 173-303-9905 or 40 CFR Part 264 Appendix IX, any constituent which caused a waste to be listed or designated as dangerous under Chapter 173-303 WAC, and any constituents within the meaning of hazardous substance at RCW 70.105D.020(7).

e. The term "**Dangerous Waste**" means those solid wastes designated under Chapter 173-303 WAC as dangerous or extremely hazardous waste. As used in the Permit, the phrase "dangerous waste" shall refer to the full universe of wastes regulated by Chapter 70.105 RCW and Chapter 173-303 WAC (including dangerous waste, hazardous waste, extremely hazardous waste, mixed waste, and acutely hazardous waste).

f. The term "**Days**" means calendar days, unless specifically identified otherwise. Any submittal, notification, or recordkeeping requirement that would be due, under the Conditions of this Permit, on a Saturday, Sunday, or federal, or state holiday, shall be due on the following business day, unless specifically stated otherwise in the Permit.

g. The term "**Director**" means the Director of the Washington State Department of Ecology, or a designated representative. The Program Manager of the Nuclear Waste Program (with the address as specified on page one [1] of this Permit) is a duly authorized and designated representative of the Director for purposes of this Permit.

h. The term "**Ecology**" means the Washington State Department of Ecology (with the address as specified on page one [1] of this Permit).

i. The term "**Facility**" means all contiguous land, structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land used for recycling, reusing, reclaiming, transferring, storing, treating, or disposing of dangerous waste. The legal and physical description of the Facility is set forth in Attachment 2 of this Permit.

j. The term "**Facility**" for the purposes of corrective action under Permit Condition II.Y, means all contiguous property under the control of the Permittees and all property within the meaning of "facility" at RCW 70.105D.020(3) as set forth in Attachment 2 to this Permit.

k. The term "**HFFACO**" means the Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order, as amended (Commonly referred to as Tri-Party Agreement [TPA]).

l. The term "**Permittees**" means the United States Department of Energy (owner/operator), Fluor Hanford (Co-operator), Washington Closure Hanford LLC (Co-operator), Bechtel National, Inc. (Co-operator), CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc. (Co-operator), and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (Co-operator).

m. The term "**Permittees**" for purposes of corrective action under Permit Condition II.Y means only the United States Department of Energy (owner/operator).

n. The term "**Raw Data**" means the initial value of analog or digital instrument output, and/or manually recorded values obtained from measurement tools or personal observation. These values are converted into reportable data (e.g., concentration, percent moisture) via automated procedures and/or manual calculations.

o. The term "**RCRA Permit**" means the Dangerous Waste Portion of the RCRA Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous Waste (Dangerous Waste Permit) issued by the Washington State Department of Ecology, pursuant to Chapter 70.105 RCW and Chapter 173-303 WAC, coupled with the HSWA Portion of the RCRA Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Hazardous Waste (HSWA Permit) issued by EPA, Region 10, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq. and 40 CFR Parts 124 and 270.

p. The term "**Reasonable Times**" means normal business hours; hours during which production, treatment, storage, construction, disposal, or discharge occurs, or times when Ecology suspects a violation requiring immediate inspection.

q. The term "**Release**" means any intentional or unintentional spilling, leaking, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, pumping, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing of dangerous constituents into the environment and includes the abandonment or discarding of barrels, containers, and other receptacles containing dangerous waste or dangerous constituents, and includes any releases within the meaning of release at RCW 70.105D.020(20).

r. The term "**Significant Discrepancy**" in regard to a manifest or shipping paper, means a discrepancy between the quantity or type of dangerous waste designated on the manifest, or shipping paper, and the quantity or type of dangerous waste a TSD unit actually receives. A significant discrepancy in quantity is a variation greater than ten (10) percent in weight for bulk quantities (e.g., tanker trucks, railroad tank cars, etc.), or any variation in piece count for nonbulk quantities (i.e., any missing container or package would be a significant discrepancy). A significant discrepancy in type is an obvious physical or chemical difference which can be discovered by inspection or waste analysis (e.g., waste solvent substituted for waste acid).

s. The term "**Solid Waste Management Unit (SWMU)**" means any discernible location at the Facility where solid wastes have been placed at any time, irrespective of whether the location was intended for the management of solid or dangerous waste, and includes any area at the Facility at which solid wastes have been routinely and systematically released (for example through spills), and includes dangerous waste treatment, storage, and disposal units.

t. The term "**Unit**" **(or** "**TSD unit**"), as used in Parts I through VI of this Permit, means the contiguous area of land on or in which dangerous waste is placed, or the largest area in which there is a significant likelihood of mixing dangerous waste constituents in the same area. A TSD unit, for purposes of this Permit, is a subgroup of the Facility which has been identified in a Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Part A Permit Application.

ACRONYMS

ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable
AMSF	Alkali Metal Storage Facility
APDS	Ash Pit Demolition Site
APP	Used to Denote Appendix Page Numbers
APT	Area Process Trenches
ARAR	Applicable, Relevant, and Appropriate Requirements
BNI	Bechtel National, Inc
BPDS	Borrow Pit Demolition Site
CD/RR	Chemical Disposal/Recycle Request
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (as Amended by the Superfund Reauthorization Act of 1986)
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CHG	CH2M HILL Hanford Group, Inc.
CIP	Construction Inspection Plan
CLARC	Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
COC	Chemical Contaminants of Concern
CPP	CERCLA Past Practice
USDOE-RL	U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office
USDOE-ORP	U.S. Department of Energy, Office of River Protection
DQO	Data Quality Objective
DSC	Differential Scanning Colorimetry
EC	Emergency Coordinator
Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ERA	Expedited Response Action
ETF	200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility
HFFACO	Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order
FH	Fluor Hanford
GW	Ground Water
HPADS	Hanford Patrol Academy Demolition Site
HSWA	Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984
HWMA	Hazardous Waste Management Act
ID	Identification
IRM	Interim Remedial Measure
LDR	Land Disposal Restrictions
LERF	Liquid Effluent Retention Facility
LSFF	105-DR Large Sodium Fire Facility
MTCA	Model Toxics Control Act

1	OSWER	Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response
2	PNNL	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
3	QA	Quality Assurance
4	QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
5	QC	Quality Control
6	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976
7	RCW	Revised Code of Washington
8	ROD	Record of Decision
9	RPD	Relative Percent Difference
10	RPP	RCRA Past Practice
11	SAP	Sampling and Analysis Plan
12	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
13	SCD	Security Control Devices
14	SHLWS	Simulated High Level Waste Slurry
15	SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
16	SWMU	Solid Waste Management Unit
17	TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
18	TSD	Treatment, Storage, and/or Disposal
19	USDOE	United States Department of Energy
20	U.S.C.	United States Code
21	WAC	Washington Administrative Code
22	WAP	Waste Analysis Plan
23	WCH	Washington Closure Hanford
24	WTP	Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant
25	183-H	183-H Solar Evaporation Basins
26	242-A	242-A Evaporator
27	300 APT	300 Area Process Trenches
28	300 ASE	300 Area Solar Evaporator
29	303-K	303-K Storage Facility
30	305-B	305-B Storage Facility
31	325 HWTUs	325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units
32	616-NRDWSF	616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility

PART I - STANDARD CONDITIONS

I.A EFFECT OF PERMIT

I.A.1 The Permittees are authorized to treat, store, and dispose of dangerous waste in accordance with the Conditions of this Permit and in accordance with the applicable provisions of Chapter 173-303 WAC (including provisions of the Chapter as they have been applied in the HFFACO). Any treatment, storage, or disposal of dangerous waste by the Permittees at the Facility that is not authorized by this Permit, or by WAC 173-303-400 (including provisions of this regulation as they have been applied in the HFFACO), for those TSD units not subject to this Permit, and for which a Permit is required by Chapter 173-303 WAC, is prohibited.

TSD units operating or closing under interim status shall maintain interim status until that TSD unit is incorporated into Part III, V, and/or VI of this Permit, or until interim status is terminated under WAC 173-303-805(8). Interim status units shall be incorporated into this Permit through the Permit modification process.

I.A.2 The Conditions of this Permit shall be applied to the Facility as defined by the Permit Applicability Matrix (Attachment 3).

I.A.3 USDOE is responsible for activities which include, but are not limited to, the overall management and operation of the Facility.

FH is identified as a Permittee for activities subject to the Conditions of this Permit where its agents, employees, or subcontractors have operational and/or management responsibilities and control.

PNNL is identified as a Permittee for activities subject to the Conditions of this Permit where its agents, employees, or subcontractors have operational and/or management responsibilities and control.

WCH is identified as a Permittee for activities subject to the Conditions of this Permit where its agents, employees, or subcontractors have operational and/or management responsibilities and control.

CH2 is identified as a Permittee for activities subject to the Conditions of this Permit where its agents, employees, or subcontractors have operational and/or management responsibilities and control.

BNI is identified as a Permittee for activities subject to the Conditions of this Permit where its agents, employees, or subcontractors have operational and/or management responsibilities and control.

I.A.4 Coordination With The HFFACO

Each TSD unit shall have an application for a final status Permit or closure/post-closure plan submitted to Ecology in accordance with the schedules identified in the HFFACO e.g., Milestone M-20-00) or in accordance with WAC 173-303-830. After completion of the Permit application or closure/post-closure plan review, a final Permit decision will be made pursuant to WAC 173-303-840. Specific Conditions for each TSD unit shall be incorporated into this Permit in accordance with the Class 3 Permit modification procedure identified in Permit Condition I.C.3.

I.B PERSONAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS

This Permit does not convey property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege; nor does it authorize any injury to persons or property, or any invasion of other private rights, or any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations.

I.C PERMIT ACTIONS

I.C.1 Modification, Revocation, Reissuance, or Termination

This Permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated by Ecology for cause per WAC 173-303-810(7) as specified in WAC 173-303-830(3), (4), and (5).

I.C.2 Filing of a Request

The filing of a request for a Permit modification, or revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes, or anticipated noncompliance on the part of the Permittees, shall not stay any Permit condition [WAC 173-303-810(7)]except as provided in WAC 173-303-810(2) under an emergency permit.

I.C.3 Modifications

Except as provided otherwise by specific language in this Permit, the Permit modification procedures of WAC 173-303-830(2), (3), and (4) shall apply to modifications or changes in design or operation of the Facility, or any modification or change in dangerous waste management practices covered by this Permit. As an exception, the Permittees shall provide notifications to Ecology required by WAC 173-303-830(4)(a)(i)(A) on a quarterly basis. Each quarterly notification shall be submitted within ten (10) days of the end of the quarter, and provide the required information for all such modification s put into effect during that reporting period. Quarterly reporting periods shall be based upon the state Fiscal Year. For notifications required by the Permittees to persons on the facility mailing list described in WAC 173-303-830(4)(a)(i)(B), -830(4)(b)(ii), -830(4)(c)(ii), and -830(4)(e)(ii)(C), use of appropriate HFFACO Community Relations Plan publications and/or list servers for public involvement satisfy the notification requirements.

I.D SEVERABILITY

I.D.1 Effect of Invalidation

The provisions of this Permit are severable, and if any provision of this Permit, or the application of any provision of this Permit to any circumstance is contested and/or held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances and the remainder of this Permit shall not be affected thereby. Invalidation of any state statutory or regulatory provision which forms the basis for any Condition of this Permit does not affect the validity of any other state statutory or regulatory basis for said Condition.

I.D.2 Final Resolution

In the event that a Condition of this Permit is stayed for any reason, the Permittees shall continue to comply with the related applicable and relevant interim status standards in WAC 173-303-400 until final resolution of the stayed Condition, unless Ecology determines compliance with the related applicable and relevant interim status standards would be technologically incompatible with compliance with other Conditions of this

Permit, which have not been stayed, or unless the HFFACO authorizes an alternative action, in which case the Permittees shall comply with the HFFACO.

I.E DUTIES AND REQUIREMENTS

I.E.1 Duty to Comply

The Permittees shall comply with all Conditions of this Permit, except to the extent and for the duration such noncompliance is authorized by an emergency Permit issued under WAC 173-303-804. Any Permit noncompliance other than noncompliance authorized by an emergency Permit constitutes a violation of Chapter 70.105 RCW, as amended, and is grounds for enforcement action, Permit termination, modification or revocation and reissuance of the Permit, and/or denial of a Permit renewal application.

I.E.2 Compliance Not Constituting Defense

Compliance with the terms of this Permit does not constitute a defense to any order issued or any action brought under Section 3007, 3008, 3013, or 7003 of RCRA (42 U.S.C. Sections 6927, 6928, 6934, and 6973), Section 104, 106(a) or 107 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) [42 U.S.C. Sections 9604, 9606(a), and 9607], as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), or any other federal, state, or local law governing protection of public health, or the environment; provided, however, that compliance with this Permit during its term constitutes compliance at those areas subject to this Permit for the purpose of enforcement with WAC 173-303-140, WAC 173-303-180, WAC 173-303-280 through -395, WAC 173-303-600 through -680, WAC 173-303-810, and WAC 173-303-830, except for Permit modification s and those requirements not included in the Permit that become effective by statute, or that are promulgated under 40 CFR Part 268 restricting the placement of dangerous waste in or on the land.

I.E.3 Duty to Reapply

If the Permittees wish to continue an activity regulated by this Permit after the expiration date of this Permit, the Permittees must apply for, and obtain a new Permit, in accordance with WAC 173-303-806(6).

I.E.4 Permit Expiration and Continuation

This Permit, and all Conditions herein, will remain in effect beyond the Permit's expiration date until the effective date of the new Permit, if the Permittees have submitted a timely, complete application for renewal per WAC 173-303-806 and, through no fault of the Permittees, Ecology has not made a final Permit determination as set forth in WAC 173-303-840.

I.E.5 Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense in the case of an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the Conditions of this Permit.

I.E.6 Duty to Mitigate

In the event of noncompliance with the Permit, the Permittees shall take all reasonable steps to minimize releases to the environment, and shall carry out such measures as are reasonable to minimize or correct adverse impacts on human health and the environment.

I.E.7 Proper Operation and Maintenance

The Permittees shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control, which are installed or used by the Permittees, to achieve compliance with the Conditions of this Permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance/quality control procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities, or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the Conditions of the Permit.

I.E.8 Duty to Provide Information

The Permittees shall furnish to Ecology, within a reasonable time, any relevant information which Ecology may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this Permit, or to determine compliance with this Permit. The Permittees shall also furnish to Ecology, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this Permit.

I.E.9 Inspection and Entry

The Permittees shall allow Ecology, or authorized representatives, upon the presentation of Ecology credentials, to:

I.E.9.a During operating hours, and at all other reasonable times, enter and inspect the Facility or any unit or area within the Facility, where regulated activities are located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the Conditions of this Permit;

I.E.9.b Have access to, and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the Conditions of this Permit;

I.E.9.c Inspect at reasonable times any portion of the Facility, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this Permit; and,

I.E.9.d Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring Permit compliance, or as otherwise authorized by state law, as amended, for substances or parameters at any location.

I.E.10 Monitoring and Records

I.E.10.a Samples and measurements taken by the Permittees for the purpose of monitoring required by this Permit shall be representative of the monitored activity. Sampling methods shall be in accordance with WAC 173-303-110 or 40 CFR 261, unless otherwise specified in this Permit, or agreed to in writing by Ecology. Analytical methods shall be as specified in the most recently published test procedure of the documents cited in WAC 173-303-110(3)(a) through (h), unless otherwise specified in this Permit, or agreed to in writing by Ecology.

I.E.10.b The Permittees shall retain at the TSD unit(s), or other locations approved by Ecology, as specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit, records of monitoring information required for compliance with this Permit, including calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of reports and records required by this Permit, and records of data used to complete the

application for this Permit for a period of at least ten (10) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report, or application, unless otherwise required for certain information by other Conditions of this Permit. This information may be retained on electronic media.

I.E.10.c The Permittees shall retain at the Facility, or other approved location, records of all monitoring and maintenance records, copies of all reports and records required by this Permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this Permit, which are not associated with a particular TSD unit, for a period of at least ten (10) years from the date of certification of completion of post-closure care, or corrective action for the Facility, whichever is later. This information may be retained on electronic media.

I.E.10.d The record retention period may be extended by request of Ecology at any time by notification, in writing, to the Permittees, and is automatically extended during the course of any unresolved enforcement action regarding this Facility to ten (10) years beyond the conclusion of the enforcement action.

I.E.10.e Records of monitoring information shall include:

I.E.10.e.i The date, exact place and time of sampling or measurements;

I.E.10.e.ii The individual who performed the sampling or measurements and their affiliation;

I.E.10.e.iii The dates the analyses were performed;

I.E.10.e.iv The individual(s) who performed the analyses and their affiliation;

I.E.10.e.v The analytical techniques or methods used; and,

I.E.10.e.vi The results of such analyses.

I.E.11 Reporting Planned Changes

The Permittees shall give notice to Ecology, as soon as possible, of any planned physical alterations, or additions to the Facility subject to this Permit. Such notice does not authorize any noncompliance with, or modification of, this Permit.

I.E.12 Certification of Construction or Modification

I.E.12.a The Permittees may not commence treatment, storage, or disposal of dangerous wastes in a new or modified portion of TSD units subject to this Permit until:

I.E.12.b The Permittees have submitted to Ecology, by certified mail, overnight express mail, or hand delivery, a letter signed by the Permittees, and a registered professional engineer, stating that the TSD unit has been constructed or modified in compliance with the Conditions of this Permit; and,

I.E.12.c Ecology has inspected the modified or newly constructed TSD unit, and finds that it is in compliance with the Conditions of this Permit; or

I.E.12.d Within fifteen (15) days of the date of receipt of the Permittees' letter, the Permittees have not received notice from Ecology of its intent to inspect, prior inspection is waived, and the Permittees may commence treatment, storage, and disposal of dangerous waste.

I.E.13 Anticipated Noncompliance

The Permittees shall give at least thirty (30) days advance notice to Ecology of any planned changes in the Facility subject to this Permit, or planned activity which might result in noncompliance with Permit requirements.

If thirty (30) days advance notice is not possible, then the Permittees shall give notice immediately after the Permittees become aware of the anticipated noncompliance. Such notice does not authorize any noncompliance with, or modification of, this Permit.

I.E.14 Transfer of Permits

I.E.14.a This Permit may be transferred to a new owner/operator only if it is modified, or revoked and reissued, pursuant to WAC 173-303-830(3)(b). Unit-specific portion may be transferred to a new Co-operator as a Class [1]1 modification with prior approval of the Department's director.

I.E.14.b Before transferring ownership or operation of the Facility during its operating life, the owner/operator shall notify the new owner/operator in writing, of the requirements of WAC 173-303-290(2), -600 and -806, and this Permit.

I.E.15 Immediate Reporting

I.E.15.a The Permittees shall verbally report to Ecology any release of dangerous waste or hazardous substances, or any noncompliance with the Permit which may endanger human health or the environment. Any such information shall be reported immediately after the Permittees become aware of the circumstances.

I.E.15.b The immediate verbal report shall contain all the information needed to determine the nature and extent of any threat to human health and the environment, including the following:

I.E.15.b.i Name, address, and telephone number of the Permittee responsible for the release or noncompliant activity;

I.E.15.b.ii Name, location, and telephone number of the unit at which the release occurred;

I.E.15.b.iii Date, time, and type of incident;

I.E.15.b.iv Name and quantity of material(s) involved;

I.E.15.b.v The extent of injuries, if any;

I.E.15.b.vi An assessment of actual or potential hazard to the environment and human health, where this is applicable;

I.E.15.b.vii Estimated quantity of released material that resulted from the incident; and,

I.E.15.b.viii Actions which have been undertaken to mitigate the occurrence.

I.E.15.c The Permittees shall report, in accordance with Permit Conditions I.E.15.a. and I.E.15.b., any information concerning the release, or unpermitted discharge, of any dangerous waste or hazardous substances that may cause an endangerment to drinking water supplies, or ground or surface waters, or of a release, or discharge of dangerous waste, or hazardous substances, or of a fire or explosion at the Facility, which may threaten human health or the environment. The description of the occurrence and its cause shall include all information necessary to fully evaluate the situation and to develop an appropriate course of action.

I.E.15.d For any release or noncompliance not required to be reported to Ecology immediately, a brief account must be entered within two (2) working days, into the TSD Operating Record, for a TSD unit, or into the Facility Operating Record, inspection log, or separate spill log, for non-TSD units. This account must include: the time and date of the release, the location and cause of the release, the type and quantity of material released, and a brief description of any response actions taken or planned.

I.E.15.e All releases, regardless of location of release, or quantity of release, shall be controlled and mitigated, if necessary, as required by WAC 173-303-145(3).

I.E.16 Written Reporting

Within fifteen (15) days after the time the Permittees become aware of the circumstances of any noncompliance with this Permit, which may endanger human health or the environment, the Permittees shall provide to Ecology a written report. The written report shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause (including the information provided in the verbal notification); the period of noncompliance including exact dates and times; the anticipated time noncompliance is expected to continue, if the noncompliance has not been corrected; corrective measures being undertaken to mitigate the situation, and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance.

I.E.17 Manifest Discrepancy Report

I.E.17.a For dangerous waste received from outside the Facility, whenever a significant discrepancy in a manifest is discovered, the Permittees shall attempt to reconcile the discrepancy. If not reconciled within fifteen (15) days of discovery, the Permittees shall submit a letter report in accordance with WAC 173-303-370(4), including a copy of the applicable manifest or shipping paper, to Ecology.

I.E.17.b For dangerous waste which is being transported within the Facility (i.e., shipment of on-site generated dangerous waste), whenever a significant discrepancy in the shipping papers (see Permit Condition II.Q.1.) is discovered, the Permittees shall attempt to reconcile the discrepancy. If not reconciled within fifteen (15) days of discovery, the Permittees shall note the discrepancy in the receiving unit's Operating Record.

I.E.18 Unmanifested Waste Report

The Permittees shall follow the provisions of WAC 173-303-370 for the receipt of any dangerous waste shipment from off-site. The Permittees shall also submit a report in accordance with WAC 173-303-390(1) to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of receipt of any unmanifested dangerous waste shipment received from off-site sources.

I.E.19 Other Noncompliance

The Permittees shall report to Ecology all instances of noncompliance, not otherwise required to be reported elsewhere in this Permit, at the time the Annual Dangerous Waste Report is submitted.

I.E.20 Other Information

Whenever the Permittees become aware that they have failed to submit any relevant facts in a Permit application, closure plan, or post-closure plan, or submitted incorrect information in a Permit application, closure plan, or post-closure plan, or in any report to Ecology, the Permittees shall promptly submit such facts or corrected information.

I.E.21 Reports, Notifications, and Submissions

All written reports, notifications or other submissions, which are required by this Permit to be sent, or given to the Director or Ecology, should be sent certified mail, overnight express mail, or hand delivered, to the current address and telephone number shown below. This address and telephone number may be subject to change.

Washington State Department of Ecology
Nuclear Waste Program
3100 Port of Benton Blvd
Richland, Washington 99352
Telephone: (509) 372-7950

Telephonic and oral reports/notifications also need to be provided to Ecology's Richland Office.

Ecology shall give the Permittees written notice of a change in address or telephone number. It is the responsibility of the Permittees to ensure any required reports, notifications, or other submissions are transmitted to the addressee listed in this Condition. However, the Permittees shall not be responsible for ensuring verbal and written correspondence reaches a new address or telephone number until after their receipt of Ecology's written notification.

I.E.22 Annual Report

The Permittees shall comply with the annual reporting requirements of WAC 173-303-390(2)(a) through (e), and (g).

I.F SIGNATORY REQUIREMENT

All applications, reports, or information submitted to Ecology, which require certification, shall be signed and certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(12) and (13). All other reports required by this Permit and other information requested by Ecology shall be signed in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(12).

I.G CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

The Permittees may declare as confidential any information required to be submitted by this Permit, at the time of submission, in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(15).

I.H DOCUMENTS TO BE MAINTAINED AT FACILITY SITE

The Permittees shall maintain at the Facility, or some other location approved by Ecology, the following documents and amendments, revisions, and modifications to these documents: (1) This Permit and all Attachments; and (2) The Hanford Facility Operating Record.

All dangerous waste Part B permit applications, post closure permit applications, and closure plan applications are maintained in the Administrative Record located at 2440 Stevens, Room 1101, Richland, WA.

Other approved locations: (1) 700 Area, (2) Locations within the City of Richland under control of one or more of the Permittees, (3) Administrative Record locations within the Stevens Center complex, (4) Consolidated Information Center at Washington State University, Tri-Cities. (5) Archived records at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), Pacific Alaska Region, 6125 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, Washington, 98115-7999.

These documents shall be maintained for ten (10) years after post-closure care or corrective action for the Facility, whichever is later, has been completed and certified as complete.

PART II - GENERAL FACILITY CONDITIONS

II.A FACILITY CONTINGENCY PLAN

II.A.1 The Permittees shall immediately carry out applicable provisions of the Hanford Emergency Management Plan as provided in Attachment 4, pursuant to WAC 173-303-360(2), whenever there is an incident meeting the criteria of Attachment 4, Section 4.2.

II.A.2 The Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-350(4), as provided in the Hanford Emergency Management Plan (Attachment 4). The Hanford Emergency Management Plan provides reference to the need for unit-specific contingency documentation. Unit-specific contingency documentation for Part III TSD units is included in Part III of this Permit. Unit-specific contingency documentation for Part V and VI TSD units required by this Permit condition is maintained in the Hanford Facility Operating Record, Unit-Specific files.

II.A.3 The Permittees shall review and amend, if necessary, the applicable portions of the Hanford Emergency Management Plan, as provided in Attachment 4, pursuant to WAC 173-303-350(5), and in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-303-830(4). The Permittees shall be able to demonstrate how Amendments to the applicable portions are controlled. The plan shall be amended within a period of time agreed upon by Ecology.

II.A.4 The Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-350(3) and –360(1) concerning the emergency coordinator, except the names and home telephone numbers will be on file with the single point-of-contact, phone number (509) 373-3800 or 375-2400 (for PNNL units) as described in the Hanford Emergency Management Plan.

II.B PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION

II.B.1 The Permittees shall equip the Facility with the equipment specified in WAC 173-303-340(1) as specified in the Hanford Emergency Management Plan (Attachment 4). Unit-specific preparedness and prevention provisions are included in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit.

II.B.2 The Permittees shall test and maintain the equipment specified in the previous Condition as necessary to assure proper operation in the event of emergency.

II.B.3 The Permittees shall maintain access to communications or alarms pursuant to WAC 173-303-340(2), as provided in the Hanford Emergency Management Plan (Attachment 4) and unit-specific contingency plans.

II.B.4 The Permittees shall comply with WAC 173-303-340(4) and WAC 173-303-355(1) pertaining to arrangements with local authorities.

II.B.5 Based on applicable provisions of the Hanford Emergency Management Plan, as provided in Attachment 4, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-350(4). To meet the intent of WAC 173-303-350(4)(b), the Permittees shall offer Hanford Facility contingency plan documentation to local agencies who have entered into a Memorandum of Understanding with USDOE as identified in Attachment 4, Table 3-1. The Permittees shall maintain a record of this process in the Hanford Facility

Operating Record, General Information File, in accordance with WAC 173-303-340(5). The contingency plan documentation shall be offered by the Permittees on or before June 1 of odd numbered years.

II.C PERSONNEL TRAINING

II.C.1 The Permittees shall conduct personnel training as required by WAC 173-303-330. The Permittees shall maintain documents in accordance with WAC 173-303-330(2) and (3). Training records may be maintained in the Hanford Facility Operating Record, or on electronic data storage.

II.C.2 All Hanford Facility personnel shall receive general Facility training within six (6) months of hire. This training shall provide personnel with orientation of dangerous waste management activities being conducted at the Hanford Facility. This training shall include:

II.C.2.a Description of emergency signals and appropriate personnel response;

II.C.2.b Identification of contacts for information regarding dangerous waste management activities;

II.C.2.c Introduction to waste minimization concepts;

II.C.2.d Identification of contact(s) for emergencies involving dangerous waste; and

II.C.2.e Familiarization with the applicable portions of the Hanford Emergency Management Plan.

II.C.3 Description of training plans for personnel assigned to TSD units subject to this Permit are delineated in the unit-specific Chapters in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit.

II.C.4 The Permittees shall provide the necessary training to non-Facility personnel (i.e., visitors, sub-contractors), as appropriate, for the locations of such personnel, and the activities that will be undertaken. At a minimum, this training shall describe dangerous waste management hazards at the Facility.

II.D WASTE ANALYSIS

II.D.1 All waste analyses required by this Permit shall be conducted in accordance with a written waste analysis plan (WAP), or sampling and analysis plan (SAP). Operating TSD units shall have a WAP, which shall be approved through incorporation of the TSD unit into Part III of this Permit. Closing TSD units, and units in post-closure, should have a SAP and, if necessary, a WAP, which shall be approved through incorporation of the TSD unit into Part V and/or VI of this Permit.

II.D.2 Until a WAP is implemented in accordance with Permit Condition II.D.1., any unit(s) identified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit, without a unit-specific WAP approved by Ecology, shall not treat, store, or dispose of dangerous waste, unless specified otherwise by Ecology in writing.

II.D.3 Each TSD unit WAP shall include:

II.D.3.a.i The parameters for which each dangerous waste will be analyzed, and the rationale for selecting these parameters; (i.e., how analysis for these parameters will provide sufficient information on the waste properties to comply with WAC 173-303-300(1), (2), (3), and (4);

II.D.3.a.ii The methods of obtaining or testing for these parameters;

II.D.3.a.iii The methods for obtaining representative samples of wastes for analysis (representative sampling methods are discussed in WAC 173-303-110(2);

II.D.3.a.iv The frequency with which analysis of a waste will be reviewed, or repeated, to ensure that the analysis is accurate and current;

II.D.3.a.v The waste analyses which generators have agreed to supply;

II.D.3.a.vi Where applicable, the methods for meeting the additional waste analysis requirements for specific waste management methods, as specified in WAC 173-303-140(4)(b), 173-303-395(1), 173-303-630 through 173-303-670, and 40 CFR 264.1034, 264.1063, 284(a), and 268.7, for final status facilities;

II.D.3.a.vii For off-site facilities, the procedures for confirming that each dangerous waste received matches the identity of the waste specified on the accompanying manifest, or shipping paper. This includes at least:

A. The procedure for identifying each waste movement at the Facility; and,
B. The method for obtaining a representative sample of the waste to be identified, if the identification method includes sampling.

II.D.3.a.viii For surface impoundments exempted from Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR) under 40 CFR 268.4(a), incorporated by reference in WAC 173-303-140(2), the procedures and schedules for:

A. The sampling of impoundment contents;
B. The analysis of test data; and
C. The annual removal of residues that are not delisted under 40 CFR 260.22, or which exhibit a characteristic of hazardous waste and either;
    1. Do not meet applicable treatment standards of 40 CFR Part 268, Subpart D; or
    2. Where no treatment standards have been established:
        i) Such residues are prohibited from land disposal under 40 CFR 268.32, or RCRA section 3004(d); or
        ii) Such residues are prohibited from land disposal under 40 CFR 268.33(f); and

II.D.3.a.ix For off-site facilities, the procedures for confirming that each dangerous waste received matches the identity of the waste specified on the accompanying manifest, or shipping paper. This includes, at least:

A. The procedure for identifying each waste movement at the Facility; and
B. The method for obtaining a representative sample of the waste to be identified, if the identification method includes sampling.

II.D.4 Should waste analysis be required by this Permit at a location on the Facility, other than at a TSD unit, a SAP shall be maintained by the Permittees, and made available upon request from Ecology. Any SAP required by this Permit, not associated with a particular TSD unit, shall include the elements of Permit Conditions II.D.3.(i) through II.D.3.(iv).

II.E QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

II.E.1 All WAPs and SAPs required by this Permit shall include a quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) plan, or equivalent, to document all monitoring procedures so as to ensure that all information, data, and resulting decisions are technically sound, statistically valid, and properly documented. Each QA/QC plan shall include, or contain a reference to

		another document, which will be used and includes, the elements defined in Permit Conditions II.E.2 and II.E.3. The QA/QC plan may be part of a SAP, WAP, or equivalent.
	II.E.2	Each QA/QC plan shall contain a Data Quality Assurance Plan which includes the following:
	II.E.2.a	Data Collection Strategy section including, but not limited to, the following:
	II.E.2.a.i	A description of the intended uses for the data, and the necessary level of precision and accuracy for those intended uses; and,
	II.E.2.a.ii	A description of methods and procedures to be used to assess the precision, accuracy, and completeness of the measurement data;
	II.E.2.b	A Sampling section which shall include or describe, and reference or cite:
	II.E.2.b.i	Sampling methods including the identification of sampling equipment, a description of purging procedures, and a description of decontamination procedures to be used;
	II.E.2.b.ii	Criteria for selecting appropriate sampling locations, depths, etc., or identification and justification of sample collection points and frequencies;
	II.E.2.b.iii	Criteria for providing a statistically sufficient number of samples as defined in EPA guidance, or criteria for determining a technically sufficient number of measurements to meet the needs of the project as determined through the Data Quality Objective (DQO) planning process;
	II.E.2.b.iv	Methods for, or specification of, measuring all necessary ancillary data;
	II.E.2.b.v	Criteria for, or specification of, determining conditions under which sampling should be conducted;
	II.E.2.b.vi	Criteria for establishing, or specification of, which parameters are to be measured at each sample collection point, and the frequency that each parameter is to be measured;
	II.E.2.b.vii	Criteria for, or specification of, identifying the type of sampling (e.g., composites vs. grabs), and number of samples to be collected;
	II.E.2.b.viii	Criteria for, or specification of, measures to be taken to prevent contamination of the sampling equipment and cross contamination between sampling points;
	II.E.2.b.ix	Methods and documentation of field sampling operations and procedure descriptions, as appropriate, including:
		A. Documentation of procedures for preparation of reagents or supplies, which become an integral part of the sample (e.g., filters and absorbing reagents);
		B. Procedure descriptions and forms for recording the exact location, sampling conditions, sampling equipment, and visual condition of samples;
		C. Documentation of specific sample preservation method;
		D. Calibration of field devices;
		E. Collection of replicate samples;
		F. Submission of field-biased blanks, where appropriate;
		G. Potential interferences present at the facility;
		H. Field equipment listing and sample containers;
		I. Sampling order; and,
		J. Descriptions of decontamination procedures.
	II.E.2.b.x	Selection of appropriate sample containers, as applicable;

II.E.2.b.xi Sample preservation methods, as applicable; and,

II.E.2.b.xii Chain-of-custody procedure descriptions as applicable, including:

A. Standardized field tracking reporting forms to establish sample custody in the field prior to, and during shipment; and,

B. Pre-prepared sample labels containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking, except where such information is generated in the field, in which case, blank spaces shall be provided on the pre-prepared sampling label.

II.E.2.c Where applicable, a field measurements section which shall address:

II.E.2.c.i Selecting appropriate field measurement locations, depths, etc.;

II.E.2.c.ii Providing a statistically sufficient number of field measurements as defined in EPA guidance, or criteria for determining a technically sufficient number of measurements to meet the needs of the project as determined through the DQO process;

II.E.2.c.iii Measuring all necessary ancillary data;

II.E.2.c.iv Determining conditions under which field measurements should be conducted;

II.E.2.c.v Determining which media are to be addressed by appropriate field measurements (e.g., ground water, air, soil, sediment, etc.);

II.E.2.c.vi Determining which parameters are to be measured and where;

II.E.2.c.vii Selecting the frequency of field measurement and length of field measurement period; and,

II.E.2.c.viii Documenting field measurement operations and procedures, including:

A. Descriptions of procedures and forms for recording raw data and the specific location, time, and sampling conditions;

B. Calibration of field devices;

C. Collection of replicate measurements;

D. Submission of field-biased blanks, where appropriate;

E. Potential interferences present at the facility;

F. Field equipment listing; and,

G. Descriptions of decontamination procedures.

II.E.2.c.ix Where applicable, a Sample Analysis Section which shall specify the following:

II.E.2.c.x Chain-of-custody procedures, including:

A. Certification that all samples obtained for analysis will be delivered to a responsible person, at the recipient laboratory, who is authorized to sign for incoming field samples, obtain documents of shipment, and verify the data entered onto the sample custody records;

B. Provision for a laboratory sample custody log; and,

C. Specification of chain-of-custody procedures for sample handling, storage, and disbursement for analysis.

II.E.2.c.xi Sample storage procedure descriptions and storage times;

II.E.2.c.xii Sample preparation methods;

II.E.2.c.xiii Descriptions of analytical procedures, including:

A. Scope and application of the procedure;

B. Sample matrix;

C. Potential interferences;
D. Precision and accuracy of the methodology; and,
E. Method detection limits.

II.E.2.c.xiv Descriptions of calibration procedures and frequency;

II.E.2.c.xv Data reduction, validation, and reporting;

II.E.2.c.xvi Internal laboratory quality control checks, laboratory performance, and systems audits and frequency, including:

A. Method blank(s);
B. Laboratory control sample(s);
C. Calibration check sample(s);
D. Replicate sample(s);
E. Matrix-spiked sample(s);
F. "Blind" quality control;
G. Control charts;
H. Surrogate samples;
I. Zero and span gases; and,
J. Reagent quality control checks.

II.E.3 Each QA/QC plan shall include a Data Management Plan, or equivalent, to document and track data and results. This plan shall identify and establish data documentation materials and procedures, project or unit file requirements, and project-related progress reporting procedures and documents. The storage location for the raw data shall be identified. The plan shall also provide the format to be used to record and, for projects, present the validated and invalidated data and conclusions. The Data Management Plan shall include the following as applicable:

II.E.3.a A data record including the following:

II.E.3.a.i Unique sample or field measurement code;

II.E.3.a.ii Sampling or field measurement location including surveyed horizontal coordinates and elevation of the sample location, and sample or measurement type;

II.E.3.a.iii Sampling or field measurement raw data;

II.E.3.a.iv Laboratory analysis identification (ID) number;

II.E.3.a.v Result of analysis (e.g., concentration);

II.E.3.a.vi Elevations of reference points for all ground water level measurements, including water level elevation, top of casing elevation, and ground surface elevation; and,

II.E.3.a.vii Magnetic computer records of all ground water, soil, surface water, and sediment analytical data.

II.E.3.b Tabular displays, as appropriate, illustrating:

II.E.3.b.i Unsorted validated and invalidated data;

II.E.3.b.ii Results for each medium and each constituent monitored;

II.E.3.b.iii Data reduction for statistical analysis;

II.E.3.b.iv Sorting of data by potential stratification factors (e.g., location, soil layer, topography); and,

II.E.3.b.v Summary data.

II.E.3.c Graphical displays (e.g., bar graphs, line graphs, area or plan maps, isopleth plots, cross-sectional plots or transects, three dimensional graphs, etc.), as appropriate, presenting the following:

II.E.3.c.i Displays of sampling location and sampling grid;

II.E.3.c.ii Identification of boundaries of sampling area and areas where more data is required;

II.E.3.c.iii Displays of concentrations of contamination at each sampling location;

II.E.3.c.iv Displays of geographical extent of contamination;

II.E.3.c.v Aerial and vertical displays of contamination concentrations, concentration averages, and concentration maxima, including isoconcentration maps for contaminants found in environmental media at the Facility;

II.E.3.c.vi Illustrations of changes in concentration in relation to distance from the source, time, depth, or other parameters;

II.E.3.c.vii Identification of features affecting intramedia transport and identification of potential receptors;

II.E.3.c.viii For each round of ground water level measurements, maps showing the distribution of head measurements in each aquifer; and,

II.E.3.c.ix For each well, provide a hydrograph that shows the distribution of water level measurements taken during the time interval of the investigation.

II.E.4 Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by Ecology, the Permittees shall provide notification of availability to Ecology of all data obtained pursuant to this Permit within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Permittees, or after completion of QA/QC activities, if applicable. If Ecology agrees that data will be obtained on a routine basis for a particular unit, the Permittees shall only be required to provide notification of data availability within thirty (30) days of first availability, along with a statement as to expected frequency of future data. If routine data is not acquired at the stated expected frequency, the Permittees shall notify Ecology within thirty (30) days with an explanation and revision, if applicable. This notification requirement shall also apply to any other information obtained from activities conducted, or data obtained, that may influence activities pursuant to this Permit.

II.E.5 The level of QA/QC for the collection, preservation, transportation, and analysis of each sample which is required for implementation of this Permit, may be based upon Ecology approved DQO for the sample. These DQOs shall be approved by Ecology, in writing, or through incorporation of unit plans and Permits into Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit.

II.F GROUND WATER AND VADOSE ZONE MONITORING

The Permittees shall comply with the ground water monitoring requirements of WAC 173-303-645. This Condition shall apply only to those wells the Permittees use for the ground water monitoring programs applicable to the TSD units incorporated into Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit. Where releases from TSD units subject to this Permit have been documented or confirmed by investigation, or where vadose zone monitoring is proposed for integration with ground water monitoring, the Permittees shall evaluate the applicability of vadose zone monitoring. The Permittees shall consult with Ecology regarding the implementation of these requirements. If agreed to by Ecology, integration of ground water and vadose zone monitoring, for reasons other than this Permit, may be accommodated by this Permit. Results from other investigation activities

shall be used whenever possible to supplement and/or replace sampling required by this Permit.

II.F.1 Purgewater Management

Purgewater shall be handled in accordance with the requirements set forth in Attachment 5, *Purgewater Management Plan*.

II.F.2 Well Remediation and Abandonment

II.F.2.a The Permittees shall inspect the integrity of active resource protection wells as defined by WAC 173-160-030, subject to this Permit, at least once every five (5) years. These inspections shall be recorded in the Operating Record. The Permittees shall prepare and maintain a plan and schedule by January 26, 1995, specifying the schedule and technical standards for this program. The Permittees shall provide a copy of this plan upon the request of Ecology.

II.F.2.b The Permittees shall evaluate resource protection wells subject to this Permit according to Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of the *Hanford Well Maintenance Inspection Plan* (Attachment 6) and the *Policy on Remediation of Existing Wells and Acceptance Criteria for RCRA and CERCLA*, June 1990 (Attachment 7), to determine if a well has a potential use as a qualified well. The Permittees shall abandon or remediate unusable wells according to the requirements of Chapter 18.104 RCW, Chapter 173-160 WAC, and Chapter 173-162 WAC to ensure that the integrity of wells subject to this Permit is maintained. The time frame for this remediation will be specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit.

II.F.2.c Ecology shall receive notice in writing at least seventy-two (72) hours before the Permittees remediate (excluding maintenance activities), or abandon any well subject to this Permit.

II.F.2.d For wells subject to this Permit, the Permittees shall achieve full compliance with Chapter 173-160 WAC and Chapter 18.104 RCW consistent with a rolling five (5) year schedule agreed to by Ecology and the Permittees. This process shall be completed by the year 2012.

II.F.3 Well Construction

All wells constructed pursuant to this Permit shall be constructed in compliance with Chapter 173-160 WAC.

II.G SITING CRITERIA

The Permittees shall comply with the applicable notice of intent and siting criteria of WAC 173-303-281 and WAC 173-303-282, respectively.

II.H RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

In addition to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified elsewhere in this Permit, the Permittees shall comply with the following:

II.H.1 Cost Estimate for Facility Closure

The Permittees shall submit an annual report updating projections of anticipated costs for closure and post-closure of TSD units incorporated into Parts III, V, and/or VI of this

Permit. This report will be submitted annually, by October 31, to Ecology and reflect cost updates as of September 30, of the past Fiscal Year.

II.H.2 Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance

The Permittees shall submit an annual report updating projections of anticipated costs for post-closure monitoring and maintenance for TSD units incorporated into Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit. This report will be submitted annually, by October 31, to Ecology and reflect cost updates as of September 30, of the past Fiscal Year.

II.H.3 The Permittees are exempt from the requirements of WAC 173-303-620.

II.I FACILITY OPERATING RECORD

II.I.1 The Permittees shall maintain a written Facility Operating Record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified for the Facility, whichever is later. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Permit, the Permittees shall also record all information referenced in this Permit in the Facility Operating Record within seven (7) working days after the information becomes available. A TSD unit-specific Operating Record shall be maintained for each TSD unit at a location identified in Parts III, V, and VI of this Permit. This information may be maintained on electronic media. Each TSD unit-specific Operating Record shall be included by reference in the Facility Operating Record. Information required in each TSD unit-specific Operating Record is identified on a unit-by-unit basis in Part III, V, or VI of this Permit. The Facility Operating Record shall include, but not be limited to, the following information.

II.I.1.a A description of the system(s) currently utilized to identify and map solid waste management units and their locations. The description of the system(s) is required to include an identification of on-site access to the system's data, and an on-site contact name and telephone number. In addition to, or as part of, this system(s), the Permittees shall also maintain a list identifying active ninety (90)-day waste storage areas, and dangerous waste satellite accumulation areas and their locations. The list shall identify the location, the predominant waste types managed at the area, and a date identifying when the list was compiled. Maps shall be provided by the Permittees upon request by Ecology;

II.I.1.b Records and results of waste analyses required by WAC 173-303-300;

II.I.1.c An identification of the system(s) currently utilized to generate Occurrence Reports. The identification of the system(s) is required to include a description, an identification of an on-site location of hard-copy Occurrence Reports, an identification of on-site access to the system's data, and an on-site contact name and telephone number;

II.I.1.d Copies of all unmanifested waste reports;

II.I.1.e The Hanford Emergency Management Plan, as well as summary reports, and details of all incidents that require implementing the contingency plan, as specified in WAC 173-303-360(2)(k);

II.I.1.f An identification of the system(s) currently utilized and being developed to record personnel training records and to develop training plans. The identification of the system(s) is required to include a description, an identification of on-site access to the system's data, and an on-site contact name and telephone number;

II.I.1.g Preparedness and prevention arrangements made pursuant to WAC 173-303-340(4) and documentation of refusal by state or local authorities that have declined to enter into agreements in accordance with WAC 173-303-340(5);

II.I.1.h Reserved Condition;

II.I.1.i An identification and description of the report containing closure and post-closure cost estimates required by Permit Conditions II.H.1. and II.H.2. The identification shall provide the on-site location and document number of the report;

II.I.1.j Documentation (e.g., waste profile sheets) of all dangerous waste transported to or from any TSD unit subject to this Permit. This documentation shall be maintained in the receiving unit's Operating Record from the time the waste is received;

II.I.1.k An identification of the system(s) currently utilized to cross-reference waste locations to specific manifest document numbers. The identification of the system(s) is required to include a thorough description, an identification of an on-site location of a hard-copy data report, an identification of on-site access to the system's data, and an on-site contact name and telephone number;

II.I.1.l Reserved Permit Condition;

II.I.1.m Annual Reports required by this Permit;

II.I.1.n An identification of all systems currently utilized to record monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records, and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation. The identification of systems shall include a description of the systems. The descriptions shall include a confirmation that the criteria of Permit Condition I.E.10.e. is provided by the utilization of the system. The identification of the systems shall also include an identification of on-site access to the system's data, an on-site contact name and telephone number;

II.I.1.o Reserved Permit Condition;

II.I.1.p Summaries of all records of ground water corrective action required by WAC 173-303-645;

II.I.1.q An identification of the system(s) currently being utilized and being developed to evaluate compliance with the Conditions of this Permit and with Chapter 173-303 WAC. The identification of the system(s) shall include a description of the system(s), an identification of on-site access to the system's data, and an on-site contact name and telephone number. The description of the system(s) shall also include a definition of which portion(s) of the system(s) is accessible to Ecology;

II.I.1.r All deed notifications required by this Permit (to be included by reference);

II.I.1.s All inspection reports required by this Permit; and

II.I.1.t All other reports as required by this Permit, including design change documentation and nonconformance documentation.

II.J FACILITY CLOSURE

II.J.1 Final closure of the Hanford Facility will be achieved when closure activities for all TSD units have been completed, as specified in Parts III, IV, V, or VI of this Permit. Completion of these activities shall be documented using either certifications of closure, in accordance with WAC 173-303-610(6), or certifications of completion of post-closure care, in accordance with WAC 173-303-610(11).

II.J.2 The Permittees shall close all TSD units as specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit.

II.J.3 The Permittees shall submit a written notification of, or request for, a Permit modification in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-303-610(3)(b), whenever there is a change in operating plans, facility design, or the approved closure plan. The written notification or request must include a copy of the amended closure plan for review, or approval, by Ecology.

II.J.4 The Permittees shall close the Facility in a manner that:

II.J.4.a Minimizes the need for further maintenance;

II.J.4.b Controls, minimizes or eliminates, to the extent necessary to protect human health and the environment, post-closure escape of dangerous waste, dangerous constituents, leachate, contaminated run-off, or dangerous waste decomposition products, to the ground, surface water, ground water, or the atmosphere; and

II.J.4.c Returns the land to the appearance and use of surrounding land areas to the degree possible, given the nature of the previous dangerous waste activity.

II.J.4.d Meets the requirements of WAC 173-303-610(2)(b).

II.K SOIL/GROUND WATER CLOSURE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

II.K.1 For purposes of Permit Condition II.K., the term "clean closure" shall mean the status of a TSD unit at the Facility which has been closed to the cleanup levels prescribed by WAC 173-303-610(2)(b), provided certification of such closure has been accepted by Ecology.

II.K.2 The Permittees may close a TSD unit to background levels as defined in Ecology approved Hanford Site Background Documents, if background concentrations exceed the levels prescribed by Permit Condition II.K.1. Closure to these levels, provided the Permittees comply with all other closure requirements for a TSD unit as identified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit, shall be deemed as "clean closure".

II.K.3 Except for those TSD units identified in Permit Conditions II.K.1., II.K.2., or II.K.4., the Permittees may close a TSD unit to a cleanup level specified under Method C of Chapter 173-340 WAC. Closure of a TSD unit to these levels, provided the Permittees comply with all other closure requirements for the TSD unit as specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of the Permit, and provided the Permittees comply with Permit Conditions II.K.3.a. through II.K.3.c., shall be deemed as a "modified closure".

II.K.3.a For "modified closures", the Permittees shall provide institutional controls in accordance with WAC 173-340-440 which restricts access to the TSD unit for a minimum of five (5) years following completion of closure. The specific details and duration of

institutional controls shall be specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit for a particular TSD unit.

II.K.3.b For "modified closures", the Permittees shall provide periodic assessments of the TSD unit to determine the effectiveness of the closure. The specific details of the periodic assessments shall be specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit. The periodic assessments shall include, as a minimum, a compliance monitoring plan in accordance with WAC 173-340-410 that will address the assessment requirements on a unit-by-unit basis. At least one (1) assessment activity shall take place after a period of five (5) years from the completion of closure, which will demonstrate whether the soils and ground water have been maintained at or below the allowed concentrations as specified in Parts III, V, or VI of this Permit. Should the required assessment activities identify contamination above the allowable limits as specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI, the TSD unit must be further remediated, or the requirements of II.K.4. must be followed. Should the required assessment activities demonstrate that contamination has diminished, or remained the same, the Permittees may request that Ecology reduce, or eliminate the assessment activities and/or institutional controls.

II.K.3.c For "modified closures", the Permittees shall specify the particular activities required by this Condition in a Post-Closure Permit application.

II.K.4 Any TSD unit for which Permit Conditions II.K.1, II.K.2, or II.K.3, are not chosen as the closure option, closing the TSD unit as a landfill may be selected. Closure and post-closure of the TSD unit as a landfill, must follow the procedures and requirements specified in WAC 173-303-610.

II.K.5 The cleanup option selected shall be specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI of this Permit, and shall be chosen with consideration of the potential future site use for that TSD unit/area. Definitions contained within Chapter 173-340 WAC shall apply to Permit Condition II.K. Where definitions are not otherwise provided by this Permit, the HFFACO, or Chapter 173-303 WAC.

II.K.6 Deviations from a TSD unit closure plan required by unforeseen circumstances encountered during closure activities, which do not impact the overall closure strategy, but provide equivalent results, shall be documented in the TSD unit-specific Operating Record and made available to Ecology upon request, or during the course of an inspection.

II.K.7 Where agreed to by Ecology, integration of other statutorily or regulatory mandated cleanups may be accommodated by this Permit. Results from other cleanup investigation activities shall be used whenever possible to supplement and/or replace TSD unit closure investigation activities. All, or appropriate parts of, multipurpose cleanup and closure documents can be incorporated into this Permit through the Permit modification process. Cleanup and closures conducted under any statutory authority, with oversight by either Ecology or the EPA, which meet the equivalent of the technical requirements of Permit Conditions II.K.1. through II.K.4., may be considered as satisfying the requirements of this Permit.

II.L DESIGN AND OPERATION OF THE FACILITY

II.L.1 Proper Design and Construction

The Permittees shall design, construct, maintain, and operate the Facility to minimize the possibility of a fire, explosion, or any unplanned sudden or non-sudden release of

hazardous substances to air, soil, ground water, or surface water, which could threaten human health, or the environment.

II.L.2 Design Changes, Nonconformance, and As-Built Drawings

II.L.2.a After completing the Permit modification process in Permit Condition I.C.3, the Permittees shall conduct all construction subject to this Permit in accordance with the approved designs, plans and specifications that are required by this Permit, unless authorized otherwise in Permit Conditions II.L.2.b or II.L.2.c. For purposes of Permit Conditions II.L.2.b and II.L.2.c, an Ecology construction inspector, or TSD unit manager, are designated representatives of Ecology.

II.L.2.b During construction of a project subject to this Permit, changes to the approved designs, plans and specifications shall be formally documented. All design change documentation shall be maintained in the TSD unit-specific Operating Record and shall be made available to Ecology upon request or during the course of an inspection. The Permittees shall provide copies of design change documentation affecting any critical system to Ecology within five (5) working days of initiating the design change documentation. Identification of critical systems shall be included by the Permittees in each TSD unit-specific dangerous waste Permit application, closure plan or Permit modification, as appropriate. Ecology will review an design change documentation modifying a critical system, and inform the Permittees in writing within two (2) working days, whether the proposed design change documentation , when issued, will require a Class 1, 2, or 3 Permit modification. If after two (2) working days Ecology has not responded, it will be deemed as acceptance of the design change documentation by Ecology.

II.L.2.c During construction of a project subject to this Permit, any work completed which does not meet or exceed the standards of the approved design, plans and specifications shall be formally documented with nonconformance documentation. All nonconformance documentation shall be maintained in the TSD unit-specific Operating Record and shall be made available to Ecology upon request, or during the course of an inspection. The Permittees shall provide copies of nonconformance documentation affecting any critical system to Ecology within five (5) working days after identification of the nonconformance. Ecology will review nonconformance documentation affecting a critical system and inform the Permittees in writing, within two (2) working days, whether a Permit modification is required for any nonconformance, and whether prior approval is required from Ecology before work proceeds, which affects the nonconforming item. If Ecology does not respond within two (2) working days, it will be deemed as acceptance and no Permit modification will be required.

II.L.2.d Upon completion of a construction project subject to this Permit, the Permittees shall produce as-built drawings of the project which incorporate the design and construction modifications resulting from all project design change documentation and nonconformance documentation, as well as modifications made pursuant to WAC 173-303-830. The Permittees shall place the drawings into the Operating Record within twelve (12) months of completing construction, or within an alternate period of time specified in a unit-specific Permit Condition in Part III or V of this Permit.

II.L.2.e Facility Compliance

The Permittees in receiving, storing, transferring, handling, treating, processing, and disposing of dangerous waste, shall design, operate, and/or maintain the Facility in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

II.M SECURITY

The Permittees shall comply with the security provisions of WAC 173-303-310. The Permittees may comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-310(2) on a unit-by-unit basis.

II.N RECEIPT OF DANGEROUS WASTES GENERATED OFF-SITE

II.N.1 Receipt of Off-Site Waste

The Permittees shall comply with Permit Conditions II.N.2 and II.N.3 for any dangerous wastes which are received from sources outside the United States, or from off-site generators.

II.N.2 Waste from Sources Outside the United States

The Permittees shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-290(1) for waste received from outside the United States.

II.N.3 Notice to Generator

For waste received from off-site sources (except where the owner/operator is also the generator), the Permittees shall inform the generator in writing that they have the appropriate Permits for, and will accept, the waste the generator is shipping, as required by WAC 173-303-290(3). The Permittees shall keep a copy of this written notice as part of the TSD unit-specific Operating Record.

II.O GENERAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

II.O.1 The Permittees shall inspect the Facility to prevent malfunctions and deterioration, operator errors, and discharges, which may cause or lead to the release of dangerous waste constituents to the environment, or threaten human health. Inspections must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-303-320(2). In addition to the TSD unit inspections specified in Parts III, V, and/or VI, the following inspections will also be conducted:

II.O.1.a The 100, 200 East, 200 West, 300, and 400 areas shall be inspected annually.

II.O.1.b The Permittees shall inspect the banks of the Columbia River, contained within the Facility boundary, once a year. The inspection shall be performed from the river, by boat, and the inspectors shall follow the criteria in Permit Condition II.O.1.c.

II.O.1.c The Permittees shall visually inspect the areas identified in Permit Conditions II.O.1.a and II.O.1.b for malfunctions, deterioration, operator errors, and discharges which may cause or lead to the release of dangerous waste constituents to the environment, or that threaten human health. Specific items to be noted are as follows:

II.O.1.c.i Remains of waste containers, labels, or other waste management equipment;

II.O.1.c.ii Solid waste disposal sites not previously identified for remedial action;

II.O.1.c.iii Uncontrolled waste containers (e.g., orphan drums);

II.O.1.c.iv Temporary or permanent activities that could generate an uncontrolled waste form; and

II.O.1.c.v Unpermitted waste discharges.

II.O.1.d The Permittees shall notify Ecology at least seven (7) days prior to conducting these inspections in order to allow representatives of Ecology to be present during the inspections.

II.O.2 If the inspection by the Permittees, conducted pursuant to Permit Condition II.O.1., reveals any problems, the Permittees shall take remedial action on a schedule agreed to by Ecology.

II.O.3 The inspection of high radiation areas will be addressed on a case-by-case basis in either Part III of this Permit, or prior to the inspections required in Permit Condition II.O.1.

II.P MANIFEST SYSTEM

II.P.1 The Permittees shall comply with the manifest requirements of WAC 173-303-370 for waste received from off-site and WAC 173-303-180 for waste shipped off-site.

II.P.2 Transportation of dangerous wastes along roadways, if such routes are not closed to general public access at the time of transport, can be manifested pursuant to an alternate tracking system as allowed by WAC 173-303-180(6). The alternate tracking system can be a paper system or an electronic system. The roadways addressed by this condition are a public or private right-of-way within or along the border of contiguous property where the movement is under control of the USDOE. The alternate tracking system shall consist of documentation between the offering Hanford Facility location and the receiving Hanford Facility location containing the following information:

II.P.2.a Hanford Facility offeror name, location, and telephone number;

II.P.2.b Hanford Facility receiver name, location, and telephone number;

II.P.2.c Description of waste;

II.P.2.d Number and type of containers;

II.P.2.e Total quantity of waste;

II.P.2.f Unit volume/weight;

II.P.2.g Dangerous waste number(s) or U.S. Department of Transportation hazard class; and

II.P.2.h Special handling instructions including emergency contacts.

II.P.3 The Hanford Facility offeror and receiver shall resolve any discrepancies of information found related to Permit Conditions II.P.2.a through II.P.2.h.

II.P.4 If the discrepancies cannot be resolved at the Hanford Facility receiving location, a new Hanford Facility receiver location will be agreed upon, or the dangerous waste will be returned to the offeror location. The documentation accompanying the movement of dangerous waste will be updated to reflect the new receiving location.

II.Q ON-SITE TRANSPORTATION

II.Q.1 Documentation must accompany any on-site dangerous waste which is transported to or from any TSD unit subject to this Permit, through or within the 600 Area, unless the roadway is closed to general public access at the time of shipment. Waste transported by rail or by pipeline is exempt from this Condition. This documentation shall include the following information, unless other unit-specified provisions are designated in Part III or V of this Permit:

II.Q.1.a Generator's name, location, and telephone number;

II.Q.1.b Receiving TSD unit's name, location, and telephone number;

II.Q.1.c Description of waste;

II.Q.1.d Number and type of containers;

II.Q.1.e Total quantity of waste;

II.Q.1.f Unit volume/weight;

II.Q.1.g Dangerous waste number(s); and

II.Q.1.h Any special handling instructions.

II.Q.2 All non-containerized solid, dangerous waste transported to or from TSD units, subject to this Permit, shall be covered to minimize the potential for material to escape during transport.

II.R EQUIVALENT MATERIALS

II.R.1 The Permittees may substitute an equivalent or superior product for any equipment or materials specified in this Permit. Use of equivalent or superior products shall not be considered a modification of this Permit. A substitution will not be considered equivalent unless it is at least as effective as the original equipment or materials in protecting human health and the environment.

II.R.2 The Permittees shall place in the Operating Record (within seven [7] days after the change is put into effect) the substitution documentation, accompanied by a narrative explanation, and the date the substitution became effective. Ecology may judge the soundness of the substitution.

II.R.3 If Ecology determines that a substitution was not equivalent to the original, it will notify the Permittees that the Permittees' claim of equivalency has been denied, of the reasons for the denial, and that the original material or equipment must be used. If the product substitution is denied, the Permittees shall comply with the original approved product specification, or find an acceptable substitution.

II.S LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS (LDR)

Unless specifically identified otherwise in the HFFACO, the Permittees shall comply with all LDR requirements as set forth in WAC 173-303-140.

II.T ACCESS AND INFORMATION

To the extent that work required by this Permit must be done on property not owned or controlled by the Permittees, the Permittees must utilize their best efforts to obtain access and information at these locations.

II.U MAPPING OF UNDERGROUND PIPING

II.U.1 Reserved.

II.U.2 Reserved.

II.U.3 The Permittees shall maintain piping maps for existing, newly identified, and/or new dangerous waste underground pipelines (including active, inactive, and abandoned pipelines, which contain or contained dangerous waste subject to the provisions of Chapter 173-303 WAC) at the Hanford Facility. The maps shall identify the origin, destination, direction of flow, size, depth and type (i.e., reinforced concrete, stainless steel, cast iron, etc.), of each pipe, and the location of their diversion boxes, valve pits, seal pots, catch tanks, receiver tanks, and pumps, and utilize Washington State Plane Coordinates, NAD 83(91), meters. If the type of pipe material is not documented on existing drawings, the most probable material type shall be provided. The maps shall also identify whether the pipe is active, inactive, or abandoned. The age of all pipes requiring identification pursuant to this Condition shall be documented in an Attachment to the submittal. If the age cannot be documented, an estimate of the age of the pipe shall be provided based upon best engineering judgment. These maps need not include the pipes within a fenced tank farm or within a building/structure. These maps shall be compiled using documented QA/QC control methods and procedures outlined in DOE/RL-96-50, Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Mapping and Marking of Dangerous Waste Underground Pipelines Report, September 1996. These maps and any Attachments shall be maintained in the Facility Operating Record and be updated annually as required by Permit Condition II.U.4.

II.U.4 Permittees shall maintain current all maps required by Permit Condition II.U.3. These maps will be updated to incorporate new or revised information available by March 30th of each year. By September 30th of each year, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology a list of maps that have been updated. The updated maps (including any Attachments) and the annual list submitted to Ecology shall be maintained in the Facility Operating Record.

II.V MARKING OF UNDERGROUND PIPING

The Permittees shall maintain marking of underground pipelines located outside the 200 East, 200 West, 300, 400, 100N, and 100K Areas. These pipelines shall be marked at the point they pass beneath an area fence, at their origin and destination, at any point they cross an improved road, and every 100 meters along the pipeline corridor where practicable. The markers shall be labeled with a sign that reads "Buried Dangerous Waste Pipe" and shall be visible from a distance of fifteen (15) meters.

II.W OTHER PERMITS AND/OR APPROVALS

II.W.1 The Permittees shall be responsible for obtaining all other applicable federal, state, and local permits authorizing the development and operation of the Facility. To the extent that work required by this Permit must be done under a permit and/or approval pursuant to other regulatory authority, the Permittees shall use their best efforts to obtain such permits.

II.W.2 All other permits related to dangerous waste management activities are severable and enforceable through the permitting authority under which they are issued.

II.W.3 All air emissions from units subject to this Permit shall comply with all applicable state and federal regulations pertaining to air emission controls, including but not limited to, Chapter 173-400 WAC, General Regulations for Air Pollution Sources; Chapter 173-460 WAC, Controls for New Sources of Toxic Air Pollutants; and Chapter 173-480 WAC, Ambient Air Quality Standards and Emission Limits for Radionuclides.

II.X SCHEDULE EXTENSIONS

II.X.1 The Permittees shall notify Ecology in writing, as soon as possible, of any deviations or expected deviations, from the schedules of this Permit. The Permittees shall include with the notification all information supporting their claim that they have used best efforts to meet the required schedules. If Ecology determines that the Permittees have made best efforts to meet the schedules of this Permit, Ecology shall notify the Permittees in writing by certified mail, that the Permittees have been granted an extension. Such an extension shall not require a Permit modification under Permit Condition I.C.3. Should Ecology determine that the Permittees have not made best efforts to meet the schedules of this Permit, Ecology may take such action as deemed necessary.

Copies of all correspondence regarding schedule extensions shall be kept in the Operating Record.

II.X.2 Any schedule extension granted through the approved change control process identified in the HFFACO shall be incorporated into this Permit. Such a revision shall not require a Permit modification under Permit Condition I.C.3.

II.Y CORRECTIVE ACTION

In accordance with WAC 173-303-646 and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii), the Permittee must conduct corrective action, as necessary to protect human health and the environment, for releases of dangerous waste and dangerous constituents from solid waste management units and areas of concern at the facility, including releases that have migrated beyond the facility boundary. The Permittee may be required to implement measures within the facility to address releases which have migrated beyond the facility's boundary. As specified in Permit Conditions II.Y.1.g, II.Y.2.a.iii and II.Y.a.ii, the Permittees's right to challenge Ecology's authority to impose corrective action with respect to radionuclides, CERCLA Past Practice (CPP) Units (as identified under Permit Condition II.Y.2.a.) and selected solid waste management units not covered by the HFFACO at property currently subleased to US Ecology, Inc. (as identified under Permit Condition II.Y.3.a.i.), is reserved until such time as Ecology chooses to impose corrective action in accordance with the Permit modification procedures of WAC 173-303-830.

II.Y.1 Compliance with Chapter 173-340 WAC

In accordance with WAC 173-303-646, the Permittee must conduct corrective action "as necessary to protect human health and the environment". To ensure that corrective action will be conducted as necessary to protect human health and the environment, except as provided in Permit Condition II.Y.2, the Permittee must conduct corrective action in a manner that complies with the following provisions of Chapter 173-340 WAC:

II.Y.1.a As necessary to select a cleanup action in accordance with WAC 173-340-360 and WAC 173-340-350 State Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study;

II.Y.1.b WAC 173-340-360 Selection of Cleanup Actions;

II.Y.1.c WAC 173-340-400 Cleanup Actions;

II.Y.1.d WAC 173-340-410 Compliance Monitoring Requirements;

II.Y.1.e WAC 173-340-420 Periodic Site Reviews;

II.Y.1.f WAC 173-340-440 Institutional Controls; and

II.Y.1.g WAC 173-340-700 through -760 Cleanup Standards, except that to the extent that Ecology seeks to impose corrective action with respect to radionuclides regulated under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq (AEA), the Permittee may challenge Ecology's authority to impose such corrective action through a timely appeal of the permit modification issued by Ecology without argument from Ecology that such right has been waived by a failure to fully litigate that issue through an appeal taken within thirty (30) days of the issuance of this permit, and without argument from the Permittee that such requirement fails to satisfy a cause for Permit modification under WAC 173-303-830(3)(a).

II.Y.2 Acceptance of Work Under Other Authorities or Programs and Integration with the HFFACO.

Corrective action is necessary to protect human health and the environment for all units identified in Appendix B and Appendix C of the HFFACO. Notwithstanding Permit Condition II.Y.1, work under other cleanup authorities or programs, including work under the HFFACO, may be used to satisfy corrective action requirements, provided it protects human health and the environment.

II.Y.2.a For units identified in Appendix C of the FFAOC, as amended, as CERCLA Past Practice (CPP) Units, Ecology accepts work under the HFFACO, as amended, and under the CERCLA program, as satisfying corrective action requirements to the extent provided for in, and subject to the reservations and requirements of, Permit Conditions II.Y.2.a.i through II.Y.2.a.iv.

II.Y.2.a.i For any unit identified in Appendix C of the HFFACO as a CPP unit, the Permittee must comply with the requirements and schedules related to investigation and cleanup of the CPP unit(s) developed and approved under the HFFACO, as amended. The requirements and schedules related to investigation and cleanup of CPP units currently in place under the HFFACO, as amended, and in the future developed and approved under the FFAOC, as amended, are incorporated into this Permit by this reference and apply under this Permit as if they were fully set forth herein. If the Permittee is not in compliance with requirements of the HFFACO, as amended, that relate to investigation or cleanup of CPP unit(s), Ecology may take action to independently enforce the requirements as corrective action requirements under this Permit.

II.Y.2.a.ii For any unit identified in Appendix C of the HFFACO as a CPP unit, in the case of an interim ROD, a final decision about satisfaction of corrective action requirements will be made in the context of issuance of a final ROD.

II.Y.2.a.iii If EPA and Ecology, after exhausting the dispute resolution process under Section XXVI of the HFFACO, cannot agree on requirements related to investigation or cleanup of CPP unit(s), Ecology will notify the Permittee, in writing, of the disagreement and impose, in

accordance with the Permit Modification Procedures of WAC 173-303-830, a requirement for the Permittee to conduct corrective action for the subject units(s) in accordance with Permit Condition II.Y.1. The Permittee may challenge Ecology's authority to impose such corrective action requirements through a timely appeal of such permit modification, without argument from Ecology that the Permittee's right to raise such challenge has been waived by a failure to fully litigate that issue through an appeal taken within thirty (30) days of the issuance of this permit, and without argument from the Permittee that such requirement fails to satisfy a cause for Permit modification under WAC 173-303-830(3)(a). Within sixty (60) days of receipt of the above permit modification, or within some other reasonable period of time agreed to by Ecology and the Permittee, the Permittee must submit for Ecology review and approval, a plan to conduct corrective action in accordance with Permit Condition II.Y.1 for the subject unit(s). The Permittee's plan may include a request that Ecology evaluate work under another authority or program. Approved corrective action plans under this Condition will be incorporated into this Permit in accordance with the Permit Modification Procedures of WAC 173-303-830.

II.Y.2.a.iv The Permittee must maintain information on corrective action for CPP units covered by the HFFACO in accordance with Sections 9.0 and 10.0 of the HFFACO Action Plan. In addition, the Permittee must maintain all reports and other information developed in whole, or in part, to implement the requirements of Permit Condition II.Y.2.a, including reports of investigations and all raw data, in the Facility Operating Record in accordance with Permit Condition II.I. Information that is maintained in the Hanford Site Administrative Record may be incorporated by reference into the Facility Operating Record.

II.Y.2.b For units identified in Appendix C of the HFFACO, as amended, as RPP units, Ecology accepts work under the HFFACO, as amended, as satisfying corrective action requirements to the extent provided for, and subject to the reservations and requirements of, Permit Conditions II.Y.2.b.i through II.Y.2.b.iv.

II.Y.2.b.i For any unit identified in Appendix C of the HFFACO, as amended, as RPP unit, until a Permit modification is complete under II.Y.2.b.iii., the Permittee must comply with the requirements and schedules related to investigation and cleanup of RPP units developed and approved under the HFFACO, as amended. The requirements and schedules related to investigation and cleanup of RPP units currently in place under the HFFACO, as amended, and in the future developed and approved under the HFFACO, as amended, are incorporated into this Permit by this reference and apply under this Permit as if they were fully set forth herein. Until a permit modification is complete under II.Y.2.b.iii., if the Permittee is not in compliance with requirements and schedules related to investigation and cleanup of RPP units developed and approved under the HFFACO, as amended, Ecology may take action to independently enforce the requirements as corrective action requirements under this Permit.

II.Y.2.b.ii When the Permittee submits a corrective measures study for an individual RPP unit or a group of RPP units, the Permittee must, at the same time, recommend a remedy for the unit(s). The remedy recommendation must contain all the elements of a draft cleanup action plan under WAC 173-340-360(10).

II.Y.2.b.iii After considering the Permittees' corrective measures study and remedy recommendation, Ecology will make a tentative remedy selection decision and publish the decision for public review and comment. Public review and comment may be accomplished by publishing the tentative decision as a draft Permit under WAC 173-303-840(10), or by a method that provides an equivalent opportunity for public review and participation. Following public review and comment, Ecology will make a final remedy selection decision. Final remedy decisions will be incorporated into the Permit using the Permit Modification Procedures of WAC 173-303-830.

II.Y.2.b.iv The Permittee must maintain information on corrective action for RPP units covered by the HFFACO, as amended, in accordance with Sections 9.0 and 10.0 of the HFFACO Action Plan. In addition, the Permittee must maintain all reports and other information developed in whole, or in part, to implement the requirements of Permit Condition II.Y.2.b, including reports of investigations and all raw data, in the Facility Operating Record in accordance with Permit Condition II.I. Information that is maintained in the Hanford Site Administrative Record may be incorporated into the Facility Operating Record by reference.

II.Y.2.c For each TSD unit or group of units, when the Permittee submits a certification of closure or a certification of completion of post-closure care, or at an earlier time agreed to by Ecology and the Permittee, the Permittee must, at the same time, either:

II.Y.2.c.i Document that the activities completed under closure and/or post-closure satisfy the requirements for corrective action; or

II.Y.2.c.ii If the activities completed under closure and/or post-closure care do not satisfy corrective action requirements, identify the remaining corrective action requirements and the schedule under which they will be satisfied, if remaining corrective action requirements will be satisfied by work developed and carried out under the HFFACO provisions for RPP units or CPP units, a reference to the appropriate RPP or CPP process and schedule will suffice.

II.Y.2.c.iii Ecology will make final decisions as to whether the work completed under closure and/or post-closure care satisfies corrective action, specify any unit-specific corrective action requirements, and incorporate the decision into this Permit in accordance with the Permit Modification Procedures of WAC 173-303-830.

II.Y.2.d Notwithstanding any other condition in this Permit, Ecology may directly exercise any administrative or judicial remedy under the following circumstances:

II.Y.2.d.i Any discharge or release of dangerous waste, or dangerous constituents, which are not addressed by the HFFACO, as amended;

II.Y.2.d.ii Discovery of new information regarding dangerous constituents or dangerous waste management, including but not limited to, information about releases of dangerous waste or dangerous constituents which are not addressed under the HFFACO, as amended; or

II.Y.2.d.iii A determination that action beyond the terms of the HFFACO, as amended, is necessary to abate an imminent and substantial endangerment to the public health, or welfare, or to the environment.

II.Y.3 Releases of Dangerous Waste or Dangerous Constituents Not Covered By the HFFACO

II.Y.3.a US Ecology

II.Y.3.a.i The following solid waste management units are not covered by the HFFACO:

A. US Ecology, Inc., SWMU 1: Chemical Trench;
B. US Ecology, Inc., SWMU 2-13: Low-level radioactive waste trenches 1 through 11A; and
C. US Ecology, Inc., SWMU 17: Underground resin tank.

II.Y.3.a.ii Selected solid waste management units identified in Permit Condition II.Y.3.a.i are currently being investigated by US Ecology in accordance with the *Comprehensive Investigation US Ecology – Hanford Operations Workplan*. Following completion of this investigation and any closure required of such solid waste management unit under the authority of the Washington State Department of Health, or within one (1) year of the effective date of this Permit Condition, whichever is earlier, Ecology will make a tentative decision as to whether additional investigation or cleanup is necessary to protect human health or the environment for the solid waste management units identified in Permit Condition II.Y.3.a.i, and publish that decision as a draft permit in accordance with WAC 173-303-840(10). Following the associated public comment period, and consideration of any public comments received during the public comment period, Ecology will publish as final permit conditions under WAC 173-303-840(8) either:

A. a decision that corrective action is not necessary to protect human health or the environment;
B. an extension to the schedule established under Permit Condition II.l.Y.3.a.ii; or
C. a decision that corrective action in accordance with Permit Condition II.Y.1 is necessary to protect human health or the environment.

II.Y.3.a.iii If Ecology decides under Permit Condition II.Y.3.a.ii that corrective action is necessary to protect human health or the environment, the Permittee may challenge Ecology's authority to impose such corrective action requirements through a timely appeal of such permit modification, without argument from Ecology that the right to raise such challenge has been waived by a failure to fully litigate that issue through an appeal taken within thirty (30) days of the issuance of this permit, and with argument from the Permittee that such requirement fails to satisfy a cause for permit modification under WAC 173-303-830(3)(a). Within one hundred and eighty (180) days of receipt of the above Permit modification, the Permittee must submit, for Ecology review and approval, a plan to conduct corrective action in accordance with Permit Condition II.Y.1. Approved corrective action plans under this condition will be incorporated into this Permit in accordance with the Permit Modification Procedures of WAC 173-303-830.

II.Y.3.b Newly Identified Solid Waste Management Units and Newly Identified Releases of Dangerous Waste or Dangerous Constituents.

The Permittee must notify Ecology of all newly-identified solid waste management units and all newly-identified areas of concern at the Facility. For purposes of this condition, a 'newly-identified' solid waste management unit or a 'newly-identified' area of concern is a unit or area not identified in the HFFACO, as amended, on the effective date of this condition and not identified by Permit Condition II.Y.3.a. Notification to Ecology must be in writing and must include, for each newly-identified unit or area, the information required by WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xxiii) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xxiv).

Notification to Ecology must occur at least once every calendar year, in January, and must include all units and areas newly identified since the last notification, except that if a newly identified unit or area may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to human health or the environment, notification must occur within five (5) days of identification of the unit or area. If information required by WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xxiii) or WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xxiv) is already included in the Waste Information Data System, it may be incorporated by reference into the required notification.

II.Z WASTE MINIMIZATION

II.Z.1 In accordance with WAC 173-303-380(1)(q), and Section 3005(h) of RCRA, 42 U.S.C. 6925(h), the Permittee must place a certification in the Hanford Facility Operating Record, Unit-Specific Files on an annual basis that:

II.Z.1.a A program is in place to reduce the volume and toxicity of hazardous waste generated to the degree determined by the Permittee to be economically practicable; and,

II.Z.1.b The proposed method of treatment, storage or disposal is that practicable method currently available to the Permittee, which minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment.

II.Z.2 The Permittee shall maintain each such certification of waste minimization in the operating record as required by Permit Condition II.I.1.

II.AA AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR PROCESS VENTS

The Permittees shall comply with applicable requirements of WAC 173-303-690 (40 CFR 264, Subpart AA) for process vents associated with Part III units performing specific separations processes unless exempted by WAC 173-303-690(1)(d). Threshold limits applied to process vents potentially requiring emission controls subject to WAC 173-303-690 are evaluated based on the summation of applicable emission sources for the entire Hanford Facility. When the summed emissions fall below threshold limits in 40 CFR 264.1032(a)(1), no emission control devices are required. If threshold limits in 40 CFR 264.1032(a)(1) are predicted to be exceeded, the Permittees shall notify Ecology to determine the appropriate course of action. Unit-specific information is contained in Part III of the Permit for applicable units.

II.BB AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS

The Permittees shall comply with applicable requirements of WAC 173-303-691 (40 CFR 264, Subpart BB) for certain equipment leaks associated with Part III units unless exempted by WAC 173-303-691(1)(e) or (f) and identified in accordance with 40 CFR264.1064(g)(5) or (6). Air emission standards apply to equipment that contacts or contains hazardous wastes with organic concentrations of at least 10 percent by weight. Unit-specific information is contained in Part III of the Permit for applicable units.

II.CC AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR TANKS, SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS, AND CONTAINERS

The Permittees shall comply with applicable requirements of WAC 173-303-692 (40 CFR264, Subpart CC) for containers, tanks, and surface impoundment areas associated with Part III units unless exempted by WAC 173-303-692(1)(b). Unit-specific information is contained in Part III of the Permit for applicable units.

PART III - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR FINAL STATUS OPERATIONS

CHAPTER 1

616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility (Clean Closed, September 5, 2001)

The 616 Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility (NRDWSF) was an active storage unit for dangerous wastes that are shipped to off-site commercial treatment or disposal facilities.

This TSD unit was clean closed September 5, 2001, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 8, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 2

305-B Storage Facility

The 305-B Storage Facility (305-B) is an active storage unit for dangerous wastes and mixed wastes. These wastes are derived primarily from research and development activities and laboratory activities in the 300 Area. This Chapter sets forth the operating Conditions for this TSD unit.

III.2.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

The Permittees shall comply with all the requirements set forth in Attachment 18, including all Class 1 modifications specified below, and the Amendments specified in Permit Condition III.2.B. Enforceable portions of the permit application have been incorporated in Attachment 18 and are identified as follows. All subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise:

ATTACHMENT 18:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 2, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated March 31, 2005
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan, from Class 1 modification dated March 31, 2005
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2003
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, from Class 1 modification dated March 31, 2005
Chapter 7.0	Building Emergency Procedure, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2005
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2003
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Post-Closure Requirements, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 13.0	Other Relevant Laws, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

III.2.B. AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

III.2.B.1 For all shipments of dangerous waste to or from this TSD unit, except for shipments which occur wholly within the 300 Area, the Permittees shall comply with Permit Conditions II.P and II.Q of this Permit regarding dangerous waste shipment manifesting and transportation.

CHAPTER 3

PUREX Storage Tunnels

The PUREX Storage Tunnels are mixed waste storage units consisting of two underground railroad tunnels: Tunnel Number 1, designated 218-E-14, and Tunnel Number 2, designated 218-E-15. This Chapter sets forth the operating Conditions for this TSD unit.

III.3.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 28, including all Class 1 modifications, and the Amendments specified in Permit Condition III.3.B, if any exist. All subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable.

ATTACHMENT 28:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 6, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2004
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan, dated May 1998, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2005
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2002
Chapter 10.0	Waste Minimization, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2002
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Financial Assurance, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

III.3.B AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

(None Required)

CHAPTER 4

Liquid Effluent Retention Facility and 200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility

This Chapter sets forth the operating Conditions for the Liquid Effluent Retention Facility (LERF) and the Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF).

III.4.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 34, including the Amendments specified in Permit Condition III.4.B, if any exist. Enforceable portions of the application are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise:

ATTACHMENT 34:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 0, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description from Class 1 modification dated March 2003
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2004
Chapter 5.0	Ground Water Monitoring (PNNL-11620 and WHC-SD-EN-AP-024), from Class 1 modification dated March 2003
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2003
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training, from Class 1 modification dated March 2003
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Financial Assurance, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

III.4.B. AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

III.4.B.1. Interim status Groundwater Monitoring Plan for the 200 East Area Liquid Effluent Treatment Facility, WHC-SD-EN-AP-024

CHAPTER 5

242-A Evaporator

The 242-A Evaporator is a mixed waste treatment and storage unit consisting of a conventional forced-circulation, vacuum evaporation system to concentrate mixed-waste solutions. This Chapter sets forth the operating Conditions for this TSD unit.

III.5.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 35, including all Class 1 modification, and the Amendments specified in Permit Condition III.5.B, if any exist. All subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable):

ATTACHMENT 35:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 9, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2005
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2005
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2005
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2004
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2002
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Financial Assurance, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2005
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Appendix 4B	The 242-A Evaporator/Crystallizer Tank System Integrity Assessment Report, from Class 1 modification dated December 31, 2002

III.5.B AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

III.5.B.1 Portions of DOE/RL-94-02 that are not made enforceable by inclusion in the applicability matrix for that document, are not made enforceable by reference in this document.

CHAPTER 6

325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units

The 325 Hazardous Waste Treatment Units (325 HWTUs) consist of the Shielded Analytical Laboratory (SAL) which includes Rooms 32, 200, 201, 202, and 203; and the Hazardous Waste Treatment Unit (HWTU) encompassing Rooms 520, 524 and 528 of the 325 Building.

III.6.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 36, including the Amendments specified in Permit Condition III.6.B. All subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable.

ATTACHMENT 36:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 5, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 4.0	Process Information, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2005
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2003
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Financial Assurance, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

III.6.B AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT APPLICATION

III.6.B.1 Portions of DOE/RL-94-02 that are not made enforceable by inclusion in the applicability matrix for that document, are not made enforceable by reference in this document.

CHAPTER 10

Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

The Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant (WTP) is the unit designed to treat the mixed (radioactive and dangerous) waste stored in underground tanks at the Hanford Site. The waste will be separated into High-level and Low-level waste streams in a Pretreatment Building. The waste streams are mixed with glass forming additives, heated to 950-1250° C in melters, and poured into containers. The waste is immobilized in the glass matrix. The immobilized waste is transported from the WTP Unit for disposal.

III.10.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT AND ATTACHMENT 51

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 51, including the conditions specified in Permit Conditions III.10.B through III.10.K. Enforceable portions of the application have been incorporated in Attachment 51 and are identified as follows. All sections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise.

Where information regarding treatment, management, and disposal of the radioactive source, byproduct material, and/or special nuclear components of mixed waste (as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended) has been incorporated into this permit, it is not incorporated for the purpose of regulating the radiation hazards of such components under the authority of this permit and chapter 70.105 RCW. In the event of any conflict between Permit Condition III.10.A. and any statement relating to the regulation of source, special nuclear, and byproduct material contained in portions of the permit application that are incorporated into this permit, Permit Condition III.10.A. shall prevail.

ATTACHMENT 51

Chapter 1.0	Part A, Form 3 Permit Application, Revision 1 (December 6, 2001)
Chapter 2.0	Facility Description (Topographic Map)
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan
Chapter 4.0	Process Information
Chapter 6.0	Procedures to Prevent Hazards
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training
Chapter 11.0	Closure
Chapter 12.0	Reporting and Recordkeeping
Appendix 1.0	Compliance Schedule
Appendix 2.0	Critical Systems
Appendix 3.0	Drawing Category Table
Appendix 4.0	Piping Material Index Table
Appendix 5.0	Legends for Process Flow Diagrams and Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams

Appendix 6.0 Risk Assessment
6.1 Preliminary Risk Assessment Work Plan (RESERVED)
6.1.1 Previously Submitted Preliminary Risk Assessment Work Plan
6.1.2 Documentation of Revisions to Preliminary Risk Assessment Work Plan (RESERVED)
6.2 Risk Assessment Work Plan (RESERVED)
6.3 Pre-Demonstration Test Risk Assessment Report (RESERVED)
6.3.1 Basis and Assumptions (RESERVED)
6.4 Final Risk Assessment Report (RESERVED)
6.4.1 Basis and Assumptions (RESERVED)

Appendix 7.0 WTP Documents Applicable to All Regulated Areas
7.1 Process Flow Diagrams (RESERVED)
7.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (RESERVED)
7.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
7.4 General Arrangement Drawings (RESERVED)
7.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details
7.6 Mechanical Drawings (RESERVED)
7.7 Specifications
7.8 Engineering Calculations (RESERVED)
7.9 Material Selection Documentation
7.10 Critical Systems Equipment/Instrument List (RESERVED)
7.11 IQRPE Reports (RESERVED)
7.12 Installation Plans
7.13 Instrument Control Logic and Narrative Description (RESERVED)
7.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)
7.15 Operating Documents

Appendix 8.0 Pretreatment Building
8.1 Process Flow Diagrams
8.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams
8.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
8.4 General Arrangement Drawings
8.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details
8.6 Mechanical Drawings
8.7 Specifications
8.8 Engineering Calculations
8.9 Material Selection Documentation
8.10 Critical Systems Equipment/Instrument List (RESERVED)
8.11 IQRPE Reports
8.12 Installation Plans
8.13 Instrument Control Logic and Narrative Description
8.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)
8.15 Operating Documents (RESERVED)

Appendix 9.0 LAW Building
9.1 Process Flow Diagrams
9.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams
9.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
9.4 General Arrangement Drawings

9.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details
9.6 Mechanical Drawings
9.7 Specifications
9.8 Engineering Calculations
9.9 Material Selection Documentation
9.10 Critical Systems Equipment /Instrument List (RESERVED)
9.11 IQRPE Reports
9.12 Installation Plans (RESERVED)
9.13 Instrument Control Logic, and Narrative Description
9.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)
9.15 Demonstration Test Plan (RESERVED)
9.16 Demonstration Test Report (RESERVED)
9.17 Treatment Effectiveness Report (RESERVED)
9.18 Operating Documents

Appendix 10.0 HLW Building
10.1 Process Flow Diagrams (RESERVED)
10.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (RESERVED)
10.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
10.4 General Arrangement Drawings
10.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details
10.6 Mechanical Drawings (RESERVED)
10.7 Specifications
10.8 Engineering Calculations (RESERVED)
10.9 Material Selection Documentation (RESERVED)
10.10 Critical Systems Equipment/Instrument List (RESERVED)
10.11 IQRPE Reports (RESERVED)
10.12 Installation Plans (RESERVED)
10.13 Instrument Control Logic and Narrative Description (RESERVED)
10.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)
10.15 Demonstration Test Plan (RESERVED)
10.16 Demonstration Test Report (RESERVED)
10.17 Treatment Effectiveness Report (RESERVED)
10.18 Operating Documents (RESERVED)

Appendix 11.0 Laboratory Building
11.1 Process Flow Diagrams (RESERVED)
11.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (RESERVED)
11.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
11.4 General Arrangement Drawings (RESERVED)
11.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details (RESERVED)
11.6 Mechanical Drawings (RESERVED)
11.7 Specifications (RESERVED)
11.8 Engineering Calculations (RESERVED)
11.9 Material Selection Documentation (RESERVED)
11.10 Critical Systems Equipment/Instrument List (RESERVED)
11.11 IQRPE Reports (RESERVED)
11.12 Installation Plans (RESERVED)
11.13 Instrument Control Logic and Narrative Description (RESERVED)
11.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)

11.15 Operating Documents (RESERVED)

Appendix 12.0 Balance of Facilities
12.1 Process Flow Diagrams (RESERVED)
12.2 Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (RESERVED)
12.3 System Description Documentation (RESERVED)
12.4 General Arrangement Drawings (RESERVED)
12.5 Civil, Structural, and Architectural Criteria and Typical Design Details (RESERVED)
12.7 Mechanical Drawings (RESERVED)
12.7 Specifications (RESERVED)
12.8 Engineering Calculations (RESERVED)
12.9 Material Selection Documentation (RESERVED)
12.10 Critical Systems Equipment/Instrument List (RESERVED)
12.11 IQRPE Reports (RESERVED)
12.12 Installation Plans (RESERVED)
12.13 Instrument Control Logic and Narrative Description (RESERVED)
12.14 Descriptions of Instrument Installation and Testing Procedures (RESERVED)
12.15 Operating Documents (RESERVED)

III.10.B STANDARD CONDITIONS AND GENERAL FACILITY CONDITIONS

In addition to the conditions in this chapter, the Permittees must comply with all the applicable portions of the Dangerous Waste Portion and EPA portion of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Permit for the Hanford Facility. In the event that a Unit-Specific Condition for the WTP Unit in Conditions III.10.C. through III.10.K. conflicts with a general condition in Conditions I and II of this permit, the Unit-Specific Condition shall apply to the WTP Unit.

III.10.C. UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR THE WTP UNIT

III.10.C.1 Facility-Specific Definitions and Acronyms

The following definitions are specific to the WTP Unit:

"ash" means a measure of the contribution of particulate matter from the melter feeds to the melter off-gas, as determined by representative sampling and analysis of the melter feed using ASTM Method D-482, or an equivalent method.

"batch" refers to waste staged in one DST designated as mixed waste for transfer to the WTP Unit for treatment.

"continuous monitoring system" means using a device which continuously samples the regulated parameter specified on Permit Tables III.10.H.F, III.10.I.F, III.10.J.F, and III.10.K.F, with the exception of pressure, without interruption, evaluates the detector response at least once every fifteen (15) seconds and computes and records the average value at least every sixty (60) seconds, except during allowable periods of calibration and except as defined otherwise by the CEMS Performance Specifications in 4B and 8A in Appendix B, 40 CFR Part 60. For the parameter pressure, the term "continuous monitoring system" means using a device that continuously samples the pressure without interruption and evaluates the detector response without averaging at least once each second and records the value at least every sixty (60) seconds. In addition, if the AWFCO is engaged due to a pressure exceedance, the pressure value must be recorded.

"cascade event" means when additional waste feed cut-off parameter set points deviate outside the limits specified in Permit Tables III.10.H.F, III.10.I.F, III.10.J.F, and III.10.K.F after waste feed is cut-off, but while waste or waste residues are being managed in HLW and LAW.

"**dangerous and/or mixed waste management unit**" means dangerous and/or mixed waste management units, areas, systems, and sub-systems as defined in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.E.A through D, III.10.F.A, III.10.G.A, III.10.H.A, III.10.I.A, III.10.J.A, and III.10.K.A.

"dioxin/furan" and **"dioxins and furans"** means tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, and octa-chlorinated dibenzo dioxins and furans.

"HLW Vitrification System" is defined as specified on Permit Tables III.10.J.A and B, and III.10.K.A and B.

"hourly rolling average" or **"HRA"** shall mean the arithmetic mean of the sixty (60) most recent one-minute readings recorded by the continuous monitoring system.

"LAW Vitrification System" is defined as specified on Permit Tables III.10.H.A and B, and III.10.I.A and B.

"mode of operation" means operation of the LAW Vitrification System or the HLW Vitrification System within set limits for each operating parameter specified in Permit Tables III.10.H.D and F (for LAW) and Permit Tables III.10.I.D and F (for HLW).

"one-minute average" means the average of detector responses calculated at least every sixty (60) seconds from responses obtained at least every fifteen (15) seconds.

"Permittees" means the United States Department of Energy (owner/operator) and Bechtel National, Inc. (co-operator).

"Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems" is defined as specified on Permit Tables III.10.G.A and B.

"primary sump" means any pit or reservoir that meets the WAC 173-303-040 definition of "tank," and those troughs/trenches connected to it, that serve to collect dangerous/hazardous waste, deliberately introduced (e.g., from decontamination or treatment activities), for transport to TSD facilities.

"rolling average" means the average of all one-minute averages over the averaging period.

"secondary sump" means any pit or reservoir that meets the WAC 173-303-040 definition of "tank," and those troughs/trenches connected to it, that serve to collect dangerous/hazardous waste, not deliberately introduced (e.g., from spills, leaks, or overflows), for transport to TSD facilities.

"standard operating procedure" or "**SOP"** shall mean a written description of the procedures by which a process, equipment, etc. shall be operated. An SOP may be written by the manufacturer and/or the Permittees.

"successful completion of the demonstration test" shall mean operations including a minimum of three test runs without significant interruptions (i.e., each test run was completed on the same day initiated and the samples have been preserved and maintained intact, and one in which sampling of exhaust gas was representative of the LAW Vitrification System or HLW Vitrification System Operations, whichever is applicable, and

adequate to achieve evaluation of PODCs destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) to 99.99%).

"TEQ" means toxicity equivalence, the international method of relating the toxicity of various dioxin/furan congeners to the toxicity of 2,3,7,8- tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin.

"pre-process" means prior to introduction into a dangerous or mixed waste management unit at the WTP Unit.

"in-process" means duration of a waste in a dangerous or mixed waste management unit at the WTP Unit.

"post-process" means prior to the introduction into a subsequent dangerous or mixed waste management unit at the WTP Unit or prior to shipment from the WTP Unit.

"vendor information" means documentation prepared by a vendor (e.g., catalog cut sheets) for plant items that are routinely manufactured and stocked by vendors (i.e., items that are considered "off the shelf") and are not being procured in accordance with Permittee's engineering drawings and specifications. Documentation such as catalog cut sheets shall be annotated to specify selected items, which meet Permittee's procurement requirements. equipment specifications. Documentation associated with "one of a kind", custom items, and commercial grade items (e.g., bulk pipe, valves) that will be procured in accordance with the Permittees engineering drawings and specifications is not considered vendor information. Changes to the drawings and specifications may require a permit modification.

The following acronyms are specific to the WTP Unit:

AWFCO	Automatic Waste Feed Cut-off
CDR	Construction Deficiency Report
CEMS	Continuous Emissions Monitoring System
CMS	Continuous Monitoring System
DFETP	Dioxin and Furan Emission Test Plan
DRE	Destruction and Removal Efficiency
Dscf	Dry standard cubic feet
ERP	Emergency Response Plan
HDH	HLW Canister Decontamination Handling System
HFH	HLW Filter Cave Handling System
HEH	HLW Canister Export Handling System
HLP	HLW Lag Storage and Feed Blending Process System
HLW	High-level Waste
HMH	HLW Melter Handling System
HOP	HLW Vit Primary Offgas Treatment System
HPH	HLW Canister Pour Handling System
IHLW	Immobilized High-Level Waste (Glass)
ILAW	Immobilized Low-Activity Waste (Glass)
IQRPE	Independent, qualified, registered, professional engineer
LAB	WTP Laboratory Building

LAW	Low Activity Waste
LCP	LAW Concentrate Receipt Process System
LEH	LAW Container Export Handling System
LFH	LAW Canister Finishing Handling System
LFP	LAW Melter Feed Process System
LMH	LAW Melter Handling System
LPH	LAW Container Pour Handling System
LSH	LAW Melter Equipment Support Handling System
LSM	Locally Shielded Melter
NCR	Nonconformance Report
PODC	Principal Organic Dangerous Constituents
PTF	Pretreatment Building
PVP	Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System
PVV	Process Vessel Vent System
PWD	Plant Wash and Disposal System
RDTP	Revised Demonstration Test Plan
RLD	Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal System
RPP-WTP	River Protection Project-Waste Treatment Plant
SBS	Submerged Bed Scrubber
TCP	Treated LAW Evaporation Process System
TLP	Treated LAW Evaporation System
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
UFP	Ultrafiltration Process System
WESP	Wet Electrostatic Precipitator
WTP	River Protection Project – Waste Treatment and Immobilization Project (also known as the Waste Treatment Plant and Vitrification Plant)
6Mo	Six Percent Molybdenum Alloy
304L	ASTM A240 Grade 304L Stainless Steel
316L	ASTM A240 Grade 316L Stainless Steel

III.10.C.2. General Waste Management

III.10.C.2.a. The Permittees may not commence treatment or storage of dangerous waste or mixed waste in any new or modified portion of the facility until the Permittees have received a Permit modification approval pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g., and submitted to Ecology, by certified mail, express mail, or hand delivery, a letter signed by the Permittees and a Registered Professional Engineer stating that the facility has been constructed or modified in compliance with the Permit in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(14)(a); and

i. Ecology has inspected the modified or newly constructed facility and finds it is in compliance with the conditions of the Permit, or

ii. Ecology has either waived the inspection or has not, within fifteen business days, after receipt of the Permittees' letter, notified the Permittees of an intent to inspect.

III.10.C.2.b. The Permittees are authorized to accept the dangerous and/or mixed waste specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 (Part A Form 3) except for those wastes outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit as long as the generator has a valid State/EPA identification number.

III.10.C.2.c. All dangerous and/or mixed waste must be managed only in areas authorized for dangerous and/or mixed waste management under the conditions of this Permit, except as allowed under WAC 173-303-200. The authorized dangerous and/or mixed waste management areas of the WTP Unit are specified in Conditions III.10.D through III.10.K. of this Permit.

III.10.C.2.d. Dangerous and/or mixed waste may be transferred from the WTP TSD unit to a permitted TSD only, in accordance with the receiving TSD unit's waste acceptance criteria.

III.10.C.2.e. Permit modifications pursuant to this Permit for dangerous and/or mixed waste at the request of the Permittees must be done according to the three tiered modification system specified in WAC 173-303-830(4) and Condition I.C.3. The Permit modification request must include page changes to the Permit, attachments, and permit application supporting documentation necessary to incorporate the proposed permit modification.

III.10.C.2.f. In addition to other requirements in WAC 173-303-830, within forty-five (45) days of a permit change (i.e., permit modification) being put into effect or approved, the Permittees shall retype the relevant portions of the Permit and attachments, to incorporate the change (if not already reflected in the change pages submitted in the original permit modification request), reprint the documents, and submit them to Ecology. This submittal does not require certification described in WAC 173-303-810(13).

III.10.C.2.g. For permit modifications pursuant to Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit, a draft permit will be prepared and issued by Ecology pursuant to WAC 173-303-830(3)(a)(ii) and WAC 173-303-840. A final permit decision will be issued by Ecology pursuant to WAC 173-303-840.

III.10.C.2.h. The Permittees must complete at least one Compliance Schedule interim requirement every 12 months, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit. If no interim requirement will be completed within a 12 month period, the Permittees shall submit progress reports to Ecology for incorporation into the Administrative Record. Progress report Compliance Schedule dates shall be submitted to Ecology as a Class '1 permit modification, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit. Progress reports shall contain at a minimum, the following information:

i. A description of the portion of the interim requirement completed;
ii. Summaries of any problems affecting timely completion of the interim requirement;
iii. A description of the plans for completing the remaining portion of the interim requirement, including any alternatives;
iv. Projected interim requirement completion date.

III.10.C.2.i. The Permittees shall submit a Part A, Form 3 Permit Application revision for Ecology approval as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and

III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g., in accordance with the schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit to incorporate changes to Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.E.A through D, III.10.F.A, III.10.G.A, III.10.H.A, III.10.I.A, III.10.J.A, and III.10.K.A, as modified pursuant to the compliance schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit.

III.10.C.2.j. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the potential disposal path(s), including the potential authorized TSD facilities, for each waste stream generated at the WTP Unit in accordance with the schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.C.2.k. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, traffic information at the WTP Unit pursuant to WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(x), in accordance with the schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.C.2.l. During operations of the LAW Vitrification System and HLW Vitrification System, pursuant to Permit Sections III.10.H. and J., processing of materials in the LAW and HLW Vitrification Systems that would designate as dangerous waste are fully subject to the requirements of this Permit, excluding the melter feed system as identified in Tables III.10.H.A. and III.10.J.A., respectively. This exclusion does not apply to mixed waste.

III.10.C.3. Waste Analysis

III.10.C.3.a. The Permittees shall maintain adequate knowledge of any waste to be managed properly by the WTP Unit before acceptance, after receipt, and during treatment and storage of these waste. The Permittees will ensure this knowledge through compliance with the requirements of WAC-173-303-300 and with the provisions of the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit [WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(ii), WAC 173-303-300(1)].

III.10.C.3.b. When laboratory analytical methods are required to confirm the Permittees knowledge of the waste, the Permittees must ensure that the sampling and test procedures listed as acceptable by WAC 173-303-110, Appendices II and III to 40 CFR Part 261, the current revision of SW-846, or equivalent methods approved in writing by Ecology are used.

III.10.C.3.c. The Permittees are responsible for obtaining accurate information for each waste stream. Inaccurate waste analysis information provided by the generating site (or unit) is not a defense for noncompliance by the Permittees with the waste management requirements and conditions of this Permit, WAC 173-303, and the LDR in 40 CFR Part 268, as incorporated by reference in Chapter 173-303.

III.10.C.3.d. Records and results of waste analyses described in Conditions II.D.3 or III.10.C.3.e. shall be maintained as described in Condition II.I.1. of this Permit. The WTP Unit operating record shall include, but not be limited to, information requirements for waste analysis in Conditions I.E.10 and II.I of this Permit.

III.10.C.3.e. Prior to the initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for review and approval a revised WAP and QAPP in Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit as a permit modification pursuant to Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f, and Compliance Schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The revised WAP and QAPP shall include:

i. All the elements listed in WAC 173-303-300(5), Condition II.D.3 of this Permit (Waste Analysis), and in compliance with Condition II.E. of this Permit (Quality Assurance/Quality Control).

ii. Requirements that characterization shall be performed on the waste feed prior to transfer to the WTP Unit in conformance with the regulatory data quality objectives supporting the *Tank Waste Remediation System Privatization Project "Regulatory DQO" Process* (Wiemers and others, 1998), as amended. Requirements that the following analyses, at a minimum, shall be conducted on each new batch prior to waste transfer to the WTP Unit, in accordance with the methods under WAC 173-303-110: Ammonia, pH, metals, organic acids, mercury, cyanide, volatiles, semi-volatiles, PCBs/pesticides, anions, TOC, and compatibility (ASTM Method D5058-90). For the purposes of this Permit Condition, a "new batch" is one that has been sampled and analyzed in accordance with the *Tank Waste Remediation System Privatization Project "Regulatory DQO" Process* (Wiemers and others, 1998), and has received no further additions. Further additions require the Permittees to resample and reanalyze, unless an exception is approved by Ecology on a case-by-case basis. Only mixed waste meeting the definition of "new batch", or granted an exception as discussed above, are authorized for transfer to the WTP Unit. Water additions for the purposes of waste transfer are not considered additions for the purposes of this Permit Condition.

iii. Identify and include operating parameters to be monitored/controlled and limitations for these parameters for pre-process, in-process, and post-process operations addressing on a unit specific basis treatment effectiveness, as specified in Tables III.10.E.E through H, III.10.G.C, III.10.H.C, III.10.I.C, III.10.J.C, and III.10.K.C, waste compatibility, safe operation, and compatibility with unit materials of construction. Amend the sampling, analysis, and QA/QC procedures to include these parameters and the monitoring frequency**.**

iv. Requirements that the Permittees shall, for Type I sumps if liquids are detected, and for Type II sumps, as defined in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, if liquid levels are outside normal operating parameters, either collect the liquid and return to the treatment process, or designate the sump contents for proper management and disposal prior to removal.

v. For ILAW and IHLW containers, a description of procedures used to verify exterior container surfaces are visually free of mixed waste.

vi. Requirement that wastes generated at the WTP Unit meet the receiving authorized TSD facility waste acceptance criteria prior to a waste stream transfer.

vii. Requirements and criteria for reevaluation of sampling and analysis frequency for all waste streams.

viii. Documentation demonstrating methods for obtaining samples of wastes are representative as discussed in WAC 173-303-110(2).

III.10.C.4. Recordkeeping

III.10.C.4.a. The unit specific portion of the Hanford Facility Operating Record shall include the documentation specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 12.0, General Condition II.I, applicable to the WTP Unit and other documentation specified in Attachment 51. The facility and unit specific record keeping requirements are distinguished in Table 12-1 of

the General Information portion, Attachment 33 to the Sitewide Permit, and tied to the associated Sitewide Permit Conditions.

III.10.C.5 Procedure to Prevent Hazards

III.10.C.5.a. The Permittees shall design, construct, and operate the WTP Unit in compliance with Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, Section 6.1.

III.10.C.5.b. Prior to the initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and resubmit for approval Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, Sections 6.3, 6.4, and 6.5 as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f, to be consistent with design details and schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The WTP Unit fire protection systems shall be constructed to the applicable codes listed in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, Section 6.3.1.4. Updated Section 6.4.4. shall include descriptions of the essential loads and critical systems supplied with back-up, un-interruptible, and standby power.

III.10.C.5.c. The Permittees shall inspect the WTP Unit to prevent malfunctions and deterioration, operator errors, and discharges that may cause or lead to the release of dangerous waste constituents to the environment, or a threat to human health. Inspections must be conducted in accordance with the WTP Unit Inspection Schedule, Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, Section 6.2. Prior to the receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and resubmit to Ecology for review and approval the Inspection Schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f, and Compliance Schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The revised schedule shall include, but not be limited to, i. through v. below. In addition, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for incorporation into the Administrative Record, the basis for developing Inspection Schedule frequencies:

i. Detailed dangerous and/or mixed waste management unit specific and general inspection schedules and description of procedures (not examples) pursuant to WAC 173-303-395(1)(d), 173-303-630(6), 173-303-640(4)(a)(i) and (6), 173-303-670(7)(b) in accordance with 173-303-680(3), 40 CFR, 264.1101(c)(4). The inspection schedule shall be presented in the form of a table that includes a description of the inspection requirement, inspection frequency, and types of problems to look for during the inspections.

ii. The proposed locations (scaled drawing with layout) and capabilities of camera(s) (i.e., zoom angles, field of view, etc.) to be used for remote inspections.

iii. Schedule and program description for performing integrity assessments as specified in Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.i., III.10.G.10.e.i., III.10.H.5.e.i., III.10.I.1.a.v., III.10.J.5.e.i., and III.10.K.1.a.v.

iv. Inspection schedules for leak detection system and control instrumentation to include, but not limited to, valves pressure devices, flow devices, measuring devices, as specified in Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.xi, III.10.F.3.c, and III.10.G.10.e.xii, and Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.f.xvi, and III.10.J.5.f.xvi.

v. Inspection schedule shall include inspections for all dangerous and/or mixed waste management units specified in Permit Sections III.10.D, E, F, G, H, I, J, and K.

III.10.C.5.d. The Permittees shall equip the WTP Unit with the equipment specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, as required by WAC 173-303-340(1) and Condition II.B.1 of this Permit.

III.10.C.5.e. The Permittees shall test and maintain the equipment specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, as necessary, to assure proper operation in the event of emergency as required by Condition II.B.2 of this Permit.

III.10.C.5.f. The Permittees shall maintain access to communications or alarms pursuant to WAC 173-303-340(2), as provided in the RPP-WTP Emergency Response Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 7.0 as required by Condition II.B.3 of this Permit.

III.10.C.6. Contingency Plan

III.10.C.6.a. The Permittees shall immediately carry out applicable provisions of the RPP-WTP Emergency Response Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 7.0 of this Permit, pursuant to WAC 173-303-360(2), whenever there is a release of dangerous and/or mixed waste or dangerous waste constituents, or other emergency circumstance, any of which threatens human health or the environment.

III.10.C.6.b. Prior to the initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and resubmit the Contingency Plan in compliance with Attachment 51, Chapter 7.0, and pursuant to WAC 173-303-350(5), as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f, to be consistent with design details and schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0.

III.10.C.6.c. After initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste, the Permittees shall review and amend, if necessary, the applicable portions of the Contingency Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 7.0 of this Permit, and in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-303-350(5) and WAC 173-303-830(4). The Contingency Plan shall be amended as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f.

III.10.C.6.d. RESERVED

III.10.C.6.e. Prior to the initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-350(3) and –360(1) concerning the emergency coordinator specific to the WTP Unit in compliance with Permit Condition II.A.4.

III.10.C.7. Training Plan

III.10.C.7.a. Prior to the initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and resubmit, to Ecology for review and approval, the Training Program description in Attachment 51, Chapter 8.0 of this Permit as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f, and Compliance Schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The revised Training Program description shall include but not be limited to:

i. Detailed unit specific and general Training Program descriptions (not typical) consistent with WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xii).

ii. Sufficient detail to document that the training and qualification program for all categories of personnel whose activities may reasonably be expected to directly affect

emissions from the LAW and HLW Systems, except control room operators, is appropriately consistent with 40 CFR 63.1206(c)(6)(ii), and for control room operators, is appropriately consistent with 40 CFR 63.1206(c)(6)(i) and 63.1206(c)(6)(iii) through 63.1206(c)(6)(vi) [WAC 173-303-680(2)].

III.10.C.7.b. The Permittees shall ensure that the LAW and HLW Systems are operated and maintained, at all times, by persons who are trained and qualified to perform these and any other duties that may reasonably be expected to directly affect emissions from the LAW and HLW Systems [WAC 173-303-680(2)].

III.10.C.7.c. The Permittees shall conduct personnel training in accordance with the approved description of the WTP Unit Training Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 8.0 of this Permit, pursuant to WAC 173-303-330. The Permittees shall maintain documents in accordance with Condition II.C.1. of this Permit and WAC 173-303-330(2) and (3).

III.10.C.7.d. RESERVED.

III.10.C.7.e. The Permittees shall submit, under separate cover, the actual detailed WTP Unit Dangerous Waste Training Plan in accordance with the Compliance Schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The WTP Unit Dangerous Waste Training Plan will be reviewed for compliance with the outline of the training program in Attachment 51, Chapter 8.0 and requirements of WAC 173-303-330. The Training Plan will be incorporated into the Administrative Record.

III.10.C.8. Closure

III.10.C.8.a. The Permittees must conduct closure of the WTP Unit according to the Closure Plan in Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0, and Conditions II.J. (Facility Closure), II.K. (Soil/Ground Water Closure Performance Standards), and III.10.C.8. of this Permit. The closure plan shall be modified according to provisions of WAC 173-303-610(3)(b)(ii).

III.10.C.8.b. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and resubmit the Closure Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, for approval as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g., to be consistent with design details and schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0. The updated Closure Plan must be consistent with the closure performance standards specified in Permit Condition II.K, WAC 173-340 and, in addition for Containment Buildings, consistent with 40 CFR 264.1102(b) as referenced by WAC 173-303-695.

III.10.C.8.c. The Permittees shall submit, for Ecology review and approval, an update to the Closure Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 within one hundred eighty (180) days prior to commencing partial closure, as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f.

III.10.C.8.d. One hundred eighty (180) days prior to commencing closure, the Permittees must submit to Ecology, for review and approval, a Sampling and Analysis Plan and a revised Closure Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e and III.10.C.2.f.

III.10.C.8.e. At least forty-five (45) days before initiating closure, the Permittees must provide Notification of Closure pursuant to WAC 173-303-610(3)(c).

III.10.C.8.f. Ecology may require additional sampling and/or investigation after the Permittees implement the approved Sampling and Analysis Plan if Ecology determines that the sampling and analyses have not adequately demonstrated whether clean closure has been achieved. Such a requirement will be implemented pursuant to WAC 173-303-830(3). Additional sampling and analysis may be required for the following reasons:

i. Specialized sample collection or analytical techniques are required to ensure adequate quantitation limits for chemical constituents; or

ii. Results indicate the need to analyze for additional constituents at certain locations; or

iii. Results indicate additional soil or groundwater sampling is required in certain locations; or

iv. Other reasons indicate the Sampling and Analysis Plan has not adequately demonstrated whether clean closure has been achieved.

III.10.C.8.g. RESERVED.

III.10.C.8.h. Documentation supporting the independent registered professional engineer's certification of closure must be submitted to Ecology with the closure certification required by WAC 173-303-610(6). In addition to the items in Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0, the documentation must include the following and other information Ecology may request. The Permittees are required to furnish documentation supporting the independent registered professional engineer's certification to Ecology upon request, until Ecology has notified the Permittees in writing that Ecology agrees with and has accepted the Permittees' closure certification:

i. Sampling procedures that were followed;

ii. soil and concrete locations that were sampled;

iii. Sample labeling and handling procedures that were followed, including chain of custody procedures;

iv. Description of procedures that were followed to decontaminate concrete or metal to meet the clean closure standards as set by Ecology, on a case by case basis, in accordance with the closure performance standards of WAC 173-303-610(2)(a)(ii) and in a manner that minimizes or eliminates post-closure escape of dangerous waste constituents, or to achieve a "clean debris surface" as specified in 40 CFR 268.45, Table 1, concrete surfaces, as incorporated by reference in WAC 173-303-140. [WAC 173-303-610(2)(b)(ii)].

v. Laboratory and field data, including supporting QA/QC summary;

vi. Report that summarizes closure activities;

vii. Copy of all field notes taken by the independent registered professional engineer; and

viii. Copy of all contamination survey results.

III.10.C.9. Critical Systems

III.10.C.9.a. The WTP Unit critical systems, as defined in the Hanford Site-wide Permit definition section, are identified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0.

III.10.C.9.b. As the design proceeds, Ecology reserves the right to modify this Permit for reasons described in the WAC 173-303-830(3) to add additional systems to the Critical Systems in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0.

III.10.C.9.c. The Permittees shall conduct all construction subject to this Permit in accordance with the approved designs, plans, and specifications that are required by this Permit, except as specified in Conditions III.10.C.9.d. or III.10.C.9.e. For purposes of Conditions III.10.C.9.d. and III.10.C.9.e., the Ecology representative will be an Ecology construction inspector, project manager, or other designated representative of Ecology.

III.10.C.9.d. The Permittees shall submit a nonconformance report (NCR) or construction deficiency report (CDR) to the Ecology representative, as applicable, within five (5) calendar days of the Permittees becoming aware of incorporation of minor nonconformance or construction deficiency from the approved designs, plans, and specifications into the construction of critical systems, as defined in the Hanford Site-wide Permit definition section. Such minor nonconformance or construction deficiency shall be defined, for the purposes of this Permit Condition, as nonconformance or construction deficiency that is necessary to accommodate proper construction and the substitution of the use of equivalent or superior materials or equipment that do not substantially alter the Permit conditions or reduce the capacity of the facility to protect human health or the environment. Such minor nonconformance or construction deficiency shall not be considered a modification of this Permit. If Ecology determines that the nonconformance or construction deficiency is not minor, it will notify the Permittees in writing that a permit modification is required for the deviation and notify the Permittees in writing whether prior approval is required from Ecology before work proceeds which affect the nonconforming or construction deficiency item.

III.10.C.9.e. The Permittees shall formally document, with a nonconformance report (NCR) or construction deficiency report (CDR), as applicable, incorporation of minor nonconformance or construction deficiency from the approved designs, plans, and specifications into the construction of non-critical systems subject to this Permit. Such minor nonconformance or construction deficiency shall not be considered a modification of this Permit. All NCR's and CDR's shall be maintained in the WTP Unit Operating Record and shall be made available to Ecology upon request or during the course of an inspection. If Ecology determines that the nonconformance or construction deficiency is not minor, it will notify the Permittees in writing that a permit modification is required for the deviation and whether prior approval is required from Ecology before work proceeds which affects the nonconforming or construction deficiency item.

III.10.C.9.f. For each Critical System identified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 or meets the definition of Critical System as defined in this Permit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for review and approval, following the schedule in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit, the information identified in Permit Conditions III.10.D.10., III.10.E.9., III.10.F.7., III.10.G.10., III.10.H.5., and III.10.J.5. Information Ecology determines to incorporate into the Permit will follow the Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process, unless stated otherwise within the specific permit condition. Information Ecology determines necessary to support design basis will be incorporated into the Administrative Record.

III.10.C.9.g. Upon completion of the WTP Unit construction subject to this Permit, the Permittees shall produce as-built drawings of the project which incorporate the design and construction modifications resulting from all change documentation as well as modifications made

pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e., III.10.C.2.f., and III.10.C.2.g. The Permittees shall place the as-built drawings into the operating record within twelve (12) months of completing construction.

III.10.C.9.h. The Permittees shall formally document changes to approved designs, plans, and specifications with design change documentation [e.g., Design Change Notice (DCN), Field Change Request (FCR), Field Change Notice (FCN), Specification Change Notice (SCN), and Supplier Deviation Disposition Request (SDDR)]. All design change documentation shall be maintained in the WTP Unit-specific Operating Record and shall be made available to Ecology upon request or during the course of an inspection. For any design change documentation affecting any critical systems, the Permittees shall provide copies to Ecology within five (5) working days. Identification of critical systems shall be included by the Permittees in each WTP Unit-specific dangerous waste permit application, closure plan, or permit modification, as appropriate. If Ecology determines that the design change is not minor, it will notify the Permittees in writing that a permit modification is required for the design change and whether prior approval is required from Ecology before work affected by the design change may proceed.

III.10.C.9.i. Ventilation system duct work is not required to be doubly contained within the WTP Unit. However, upon discovery of accumulation of liquids, a compliance plan will be submitted within sixty (60) days of discovery to correct the problem.

III.10.C.10 Equivalent Materials

III.10.C.10.a. If certain equipment, materials, and administrative information (such as names, phone numbers, addresses) are specified in this Permit, the Permittees may use equivalent or superior substitutes. Use of such equivalent or superior items within the limits (e.g., ranges, tolerances, and alternatives) already clearly specified in sufficient detail in Attachment 51 of this Permit, are not considered a modification of this Permit. However, the Permittees must place documentation of the substitution, accompanied by a narrative explanation and the date the substitution became effective in the operating record within seven (7) days of putting the substitution into effect, and submit documentation of the substitution to Ecology. Upon review of the documentation of the substitution, if deemed necessary, Ecology may require the Permittees to submit a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

Note: The format of tables and forms contained in Attachment 51 of this Permit are not subject to the requirements of this Permit, and may be revised at the Permittees' discretion.

III.10.C.10.b. If Ecology determines that a substitution was not equivalent to the original, they will notify the Permittees that the Permittees' claim of equivalency has been denied, of the reasons for the denial, and that the original material or equipment must be used. If the product substitution is denied, the Permittees shall comply with the original approved product specification, find an acceptable substitution, or apply for a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

III.10.C.11. Risk Assessment

III.10.C.11.a. The Permittees shall submit, in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit to Ecology for approval, the "Previously Submitted Risk Assessment Workplan," Attachment 51, Appendix 6.1.1. of this Permit, revised in consultation with Ecology to address the revisions (NOD/responses) documented in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.1.2 and

updated to address the following, as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The updated previously submitted Risk Assessment Work Plan shall be added to Attachment 51 as Appendix 6.2 (Risk Assessment Work Plan).

i. EPA guidance for performance of Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities current at the time of the submittal;

ii. Toxicity data current at the time of the submittal;

iii. Compounds newly identified or updated emissions data from current waste characterization and emission testing;

iv. Air modeling updated to include stack gas parameters based on most current emissions testing and WTP Unit design;

Physical/transport properties of constituents current at the time of the submittal;

vi. Process Description based on most current WTP Unit design;

vii. Emissions data and all supporting calculations based on most current WTP Unit; and

viii. Update of receptor locations based on land use or land use zoning changes, if any.

III.10.C.11.b. The Permittees shall submit for Ecology approval, prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, a Pre-Demonstration Test Risk Assessment Report as Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3 addressing direct and indirect human health and ecological risks performed pursuant to Ecology approved work plan under Permit Condition III.10.C.11.a. This report shall also include submittal of projected stack emissions data in Tables III.10.G.D., III.10.H.E., and III.10.J.E. of this Permit and Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 (Basis and Assumptions), completed and updated which details the basis and assumptions for these emissions, including but not limited to, projected operating conditions, feed-rates, and treatment effectiveness, consistent with information provided and approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.6., III.10.G.10., III.10.H.5., and III.10.J.5. as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

III.10.C.11.c. Within ninety (90) days of Ecology approval of the Demonstration Report(s) submitted pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d.i, the Permittees shall submit a Final Risk Assessment Report as Attachment 51, Appendix 6.4, incorporating the emission test results from the Demonstration Report(s). The Final Risk Assessment Report shall be prepared in accordance with the Risk Assessment Work Plan, as approved by Ecology pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.a, except the following updates are hereby incorporated. The Permittees shall also submit with this Final Risk Assessment Report, Tables III.10.G.D. and III.10.I.E. of this Permit and Attachment 51, Appendix 6.4.1 (Basis and Assumptions) updated to incorporate the emissions data from this Final Risk Assessment Report(s), as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

i. Toxicity data current at the time of the submittal;

ii. Compounds newly identified or updated emissions data from current waste characterization and emission testing;

iii. Air modeling updated to include stack gas parameters based on most current emissions testing;

iv. Physical/transport properties of constituents current at the time of the submittal;

v. Update of receptor locations based on land use or land use zoning changes, if any;

vi. Process description based on current WTP Unit design;

vii. Emissions data and all supporting calculations based on current WTP Unit; and

viii. Data from final risk assessment report pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.d, if available first, or simultaneously.

III.10.C.11.d. Within ninety (90) days of Ecology approval of the Demonstration Report(s) submitted pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d.i, the Permittees shall submit a Final Risk Assessment Report as Attachment 51, Appendix 6.4, incorporating the emission test results from the Demonstration Report(s). The Final Risk Assessment Report shall be prepared in accordance with the Risk Assessment Work Plan, as approved by Ecology pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.a, except the following updates are hereby incorporated. The Permittees shall also submit with this Final Risk Assessment Report, Tables III.10.G.D. and III.10.K.E. of this Permit and Attachment 51, Appendix 6.4.1 (Basis and Assumptions) updated to incorporate the emissions data from this Final Risk Assessment Report, as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

i. Toxicity data current at the time of the submittal;

ii. Compounds newly identified or updated emissions data from current waste characterization and emission testing;

iii. Air modeling updated to include stack gas parameters based on most current emissions testing;

iv. Physical/transport properties of constituents current at the time of the submittal;

v. Update of receptor locations based on land use or land use zoning changes, if any;

vi. Process description based on current WTP Unit design;

vii. Emissions data and all supporting calculations based on current WTP Unit; and

viii. Data from final risk assessment report pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c, if available first, or simultaneously.

III.10.C.11.e. The Final Risk Assessment Report(s) required by Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. and III.10.C.11.d. may be combined, or provided separately, as appropriate.

III.10.C.12 Air Emissions

III.10.C.12.a Prior to installing or using any equipment subject to the requirements of WAC 173-303-690, the Permittees shall obtain a Permit Modification following the Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process to incorporate WAC 173-303-690 standards into the permit application and this Permit prior to generation/receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit.

III.10.C.12.b Prior to installing or using any equipment subject to the requirements of WAC 173-303-691, the Permittees shall obtain a Permit Modification following the Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process to incorporate WAC 173-303-691 standards into the permit application and this Permit prior to generation/receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit.

III.10.C.12.c The Permittees shall comply with the organic air emission standards as set forth in WAC 173-303-692. The Permittees shall obtain a permit modification following the Permit

Condition III.10.C.2.g. process to incorporate WAC 173-303-692 standards into the permit application and this Permit prior to generation/receipt of dangerous waste in the WTP Unit.

III.10.C.13 Remote Data Access

Onsite, unrestricted, twenty-four (24) hour access to key WTP Unit operating data and emissions monitoring data shall be provided to Ecology. This onsite, unrestricted access shall include providing and maintaining for Ecology only use a computer terminal and printer linked to key WTP Unit operating data and emissions monitoring data. This terminal shall be equipped with all necessary software and hardware to monitor, retrieve, and trend this data. Additional remote access will be provided on Ecology request if security concerns can be addressed.

III.10.C.14 Interim Period of Operation during Post Demonstration Test Period prior to receiving Ecology approval of the complete Demonstration Test Reports and the Final Risk Assessment Report.

III.10.C.14.a. During this Interim Period of Operation, the Permittees will be able to treat dangerous waste and mixed waste feed subject to the following conditions:

i. Obtain receipt of Ecology's approval for the LAW Vitrification System, Permit condition III.10.H.3.d.iii., prior to receiving dangerous or mixed waste feed into the LAW Vitrification System

ii. Obtain receipt of Ecology's approval for the HLW Vitrification System, Permit condition III.10.J.3.d.iii., prior to receiving dangerous or mixed waste feed into the HLW Vitrification System

iii. Accept and treat up to 3 million gallons of Hanford tank waste feed in WTP.

iv. Accepting and treating more than 3 million gallons of Hanford tank waste feed in WTP during this Interim Period will require a permit modification in accordance with WAC 173-303-830, Appendix 1, 5a.

III.10.D. CONTAINERS

III.10.D.1. Container Storage Areas and Storage Limits

III.10.D.1.a. The Permittees may store, in containers, all dangerous and/or mixed waste listed in the Part A, Forms Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit, in accordance with the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.3. and III.10.C.2. Total containerized dangerous and/or mixed waste storage at the Facility shall not exceed 2,780,000 gallons (372,520 cubic feet) pursuant to requirements in Permit Condition III.10.D.1.b.

III.10.D.1.b. The Permittees may place and store dangerous and mixed waste only in approved container storage areas and containment systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.D.B, and III.10.D.C (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), in accordance with Permit Section III.10.D, and in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapters 1.0 and 4.0, and Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.18, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.18, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, 12.9, and 12.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.D.10.b. through d. The Permittees shall limit the total volume of waste to quantities specified for the individual container storage areas listed in Permit Table III.10.D.A.

III.10.D.1.c. The Permittees must maintain a free volume (i.e., free volume = total capacity of containment system minus volume occupied by equipment and containers within containment systems) within containment systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.B and III.10.D.C (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), equal to ten percent (10%) of the total volume of dangerous and mixed waste stored within the containment system, or the volume of the largest container stored within the containment system, whichever is greater.

III.10.D.1.d. The Permittees shall maintain documentation in the operating record for each container storage area and containment system listed in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.D.B, and III.10.D.C (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), in accordance with WAC 173-303-380.

III.10.D.1.e. For the purpose of determining compliance with container storage area capacity limits and containment system requirements, every waste container shall be considered to be full.

III.10.D.1.f. If the containers of ILAW and/or IHLW are determined to no longer be dangerous and/or mixed waste as described in WAC 173-303-070, the ILAW and/or IHLW containers will no longer be subject to the conditions of this Permit.

III.10.D.2 Container Storage Areas Design and Construction

III.10.D.2.a. The Permittees shall construct container storage areas identified in Permit Table III.10.D.A (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), as specified in all applicable drawings and specifications in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, and 12.9 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.b.

III.10.D.2.b. The Permittees shall construct all permanent containment systems identified in Permit Table III.10.D.B (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), as specified in all applicable drawings and specifications in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, and 12.9 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.b.

III.10.D.2.c. All container storage areas and containment systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.D.B, and III.10.D.C (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), must be constructed, or operated to protect containers from contact with accumulated liquids (e.g., leaks, spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) [WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)(i) and WAC 173-303-630(7)(c)(ii)].

III.10.D.2.d. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the Container Storage Areas and containment systems shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g, III.10.C.9.d, e., and h.

III.10.D.3. Container Storage Area and Permanent Containment System Installation

III.10.D.3.a. RESERVED.

III.10.D.3.b. The Permittees shall obtain and place in the WTP Unit operating record, within thirty (30) days of completion of each container storage area and containment system identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, and III.10.D.B (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), written statements by a qualified, installation inspector or a qualified registered, professional engineer, attesting that these areas were installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-630(7)(a), (b), and (c) [WAC 173-303-630(7), WAC 173-303-340].

III.10.D.4 Container Management Practices

III.10.D.4.a. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be managed in the container storage areas unless the operating conditions specified under Permit Condition III.10.D.4. are complied with.

III.10.D.4.b. The Permittees shall manage all containerized dangerous and mixed waste for container storage areas and containment systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.D.B, and III.10.D.C (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.), in accordance with procedures described in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, Appendices 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c, and the following conditions:

i. The operating records and waste tracking procedures shall indicate all times at which containerized dangerous and mixed waste were removed from and returned to designated staging, storage, segregation, and treatment areas as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.vi. (WAC 173-303-380).

ii. The physical arrangement (i.e., spacing) of dangerous and mixed waste containers shall be as specified in WAC 173-303-630(5)(c), except for the immobilized LAW and HLW waste containers, which must be as described in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, Section 4.2.1.2.1. of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.i.

iii. All container storage areas and containment systems must be operated to protect containers from contact with accumulated liquids resulting from leaks, spills, or precipitation [WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)(i) and (c)(ii)].

iv. At all times, the Permittees shall place and store ignitable and/or reactive dangerous and/or mixed waste in accordance with the procedures described in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.xi.

v. At all times, the Permittees shall place and store incompatible dangerous and/or mixed waste in accordance with the procedures described in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.xii.

vi. At all times, storage containers holding dangerous and/or mixed waste that contain free liquids and/or exhibit either the characteristic of ignitability or reactivity as described in WAC 173-303-090(5) or (7), must be provided with a containment system in accordance with WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)(i) through (iii) [WAC 173-303-630(7)(c)].

vii. At all times, containers holding dangerous and/or mixed waste in container storage areas must be closed, except when it is necessary to add or remove waste [WAC 173-303-630(5)(a)].

viii. At all times, containers holding dangerous and/or mixed waste must not be opened, handled, or stored in a manner which may rupture the container or cause it to leak [WAC 173-303-630(5)(b)].

ix. A storage container holding a dangerous and/or mixed waste that is incompatible with any waste or other materials stored nearby in other containers, piles, open tanks, or surface impoundments must be separated from the other waste or materials or protected from them by means of a dike, berm, wall, or other device (as approved by Ecology) [WAC 173-303-630(9)(c)].

x. If a container holding dangerous and/or mixed waste is not in good condition (e.g., exhibits severe rusting, apparent structural defects, or any other condition that could lead to container rupture or leakage) or is leaking, the Permittees shall manage the container in accordance with procedures described in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.viii. [WAC 173-303-630(2)].

xi. The Permittees shall maintain an adequate inventory of containers and/or over-pack containers at the WTP Unit for use pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.4.b.x.

xii. The Permittees shall ensure that all containers used for dangerous and/or mixed waste management, are made of or lined with materials which will not react with and are otherwise compatible with the waste to be stored [WAC 173-303-630(4)].

xiii. Except for lab packs assembled in compliance with WAC 173-303-161 requirements, the Permittees shall not place incompatible wastes, or incompatible wastes and materials, in the same container, unless WAC 173-303-395(1)(b) is complied with [WAC 173-303-630(9)(a)].

xiv. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste in an unwashed container that previously held an incompatible waste or material [WAC 173-303-630(9)(b)].

III.10.D.5. Identification of Containers and Container Storage Areas

III.10.D.5.a. Pursuant to WAC 173-303-630(3), the Permittees shall ensure that all dangerous and/or mixed waste containers (except as otherwise specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, Section 4.2.1.3., as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.i., for containers of ILAW and IHLW) are labeled in a manner that adequately identifies the major risk(s) associated with the contents. For purposes of container labeling, major risk(s) could include but are not limited to the following:

i. PERSISTENT (if a WP01 or WP02 waste code);

ii. TOXIC (if a WT01, WT02, or D waste code other than D001, D002, or D003);

iii. FLAMMABLE (if a D001 and other waste codes);

iv. CORROSIVE (if a D002 and other waste codes);

v. REACTIVE (if a D003 and other waste codes).

III.10.D.5.b. For all dangerous and mixed waste containers (except as otherwise specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, Section 4.2.1.3., as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.i., for containers of ILAW and IHLW), the Permittees shall ensure that:

i. Labels are not obscured or otherwise unreadable;

ii. Waste containers are oriented so as to allow inspection of the labels identified in Permit Conditions III.10.D.5.a and III.10.D.5.b, the container tracking number, and, to the extent possible, any labels which the generator placed upon the container; and

iii. Empty dangerous and mixed waste containers, as defined by WAC 173-303-160(2), must have their dangerous and/or mixed waste labels destroyed or otherwise removed immediately upon being rendered empty.

III.10.D.5.c. The Permittees shall post entrances and access points to all ILAW and IHLW container storage areas, and any other areas where containers of ILAW and IHLW are handled, with

signs that, in addition to meeting the requirements of WAC 173-303-310(2)(a), clearly identify the major risk(s) associated with the containers of ILAW and IHLW.

III.10.D.6. Containment Systems

III.10.D.6.a. Containerized dangerous and mixed waste, and other materials that are incompatible, shall not be staged, segregated, or stored within the same containment system as identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.B. and III.10.D.C., as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10. (e.g., metal pan, concrete berm, portable containment system) [WAC 173-303-630(9)(c)].

III.10.D.6.b. The integrity of containment systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.B. and III.10.D.C. (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.) must be maintained in accordance with WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)(i). Cracks, gaps, loss of integrity, deterioration, corrosion, or erosion of containment pads, joints in containment pads, berms, curbs, trenches, sumps, and coatings must be repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.D.10.c.vii., III.10.C.5.b., and III.10.C.5.c. [WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)(i)].

III.10.D.6.c. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, and 12.9 shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems identified in Permit Table III.10.D.B (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.) and shall meet the following performance standards [WAC 173-303-630(7)(a)]:

i. The coating must seal the containment system surface such that no cracks, seams, or other pathways through which liquid could migrate are present;

ii. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before waste could migrate from the containment system; and

iii. The coating must be compatible with the waste managed in the containment system.

III.10.D.6.d. The Permittees must inspect all containment systems specified in Permit Tables III.10.D.B and III.10.D.C in accordance with the inspection schedules and requirements in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.D.10.c.vii. and III.10.C.5.c, and take the following actions if liquid is detected in these containment systems:

i. Remove the liquid from the containment system in accordance with procedures described in Attachments 51, Chapter 6.0, (as modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.5.b. and III.10.C.5.c.), Permit Condition III.10.C.6.a., and Attachment 51, Chapter 7.0 (as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.6.b.). The liquid removed from containment systems shall be managed as dangerous and/or mixed waste, except for liquids from the Non-Radioactive Dangerous Waste Container Storage Area which shall be managed as dangerous waste, unless the Permittees demonstrate, to Ecology's satisfaction, that the liquid is not a dangerous waste.

ii. Determine the source of the liquid.

iii. If the source of the liquid is determined to be a leak in a container, the Permittees must follow the procedures specified in Permit Condition III.10.D.4.b.x.

iv. The Permittees must take action to ensure the incident that caused liquid to enter the containment system will not reoccur.

v. The Permittees shall document in the WTP Unit operating record actions/procedures taken to comply with i. through iv. above in accordance with WAC 173-303-630(6).

vi. The Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.6.a.

III.10.D.7 Inspections

III.10.D.7.a. The Permittees shall inspect the container storage areas and containment systems in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.D.7.b. The inspection data for the container storage areas and containment systems shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

III.10.D.8. Recordkeeping (WAC 173-303-380)

For the container storage areas and containment systems, the Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record, all monitoring, recording, maintenance, calibration, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4. and III.10.C.5.

III.10.D.9. Closure

The Permittees shall close the container storage areas and containment systems in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.D.10. Compliance Schedules

III.10.D.10.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in III.10.D.10.b. through III.10.D.10.d. of this compliance schedule must be signed in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12).

III.10.D.10.b. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, consistent with the schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0, for review and approval, prior to construction of container storage area and permanent containment systems as identified in Permit Tables III.10.D.A and III.10.D.B respectively, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, and 12.9 of this Permit. In order to incorporate engineering information specified below into Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 12.4, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, and 12.9, Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process will be followed. At a minimum, container storage area and permanent containment system drawings and specifications will show the following pursuant to WAC 173-303-806(4)(b) and WAC 173-303-630:

i. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings - in plan and cross sections) and specifications including references to specific building codes (e.g., UBC, ASCE) for each container storage areas' foundation and permanent containment systems. These items should show basic design parameters and dimensions, and location of the container storage areas and permanent containment systems; how permanent containment system design promotes positive drainage control (such as a locked

drainage valve) to prevent release of contaminated liquids and so that uncontaminated liquids can be drained promptly for convenience of operation; capacity of the permanent containment system relative to the volume of the largest container to be stored; for permanent containment systems, how the base underlying the containers is sloped (i.e., floor slopes to sumps) or the containment system is otherwise designed and operated to drain and remove liquids resulting from leaks, spills, or other liquids, or how containers are kept from contact with standing liquids in the permanent containment system (i.e., elevated or are otherwise protected); for container storage areas without permanent containment systems, a description of how the storage area is designed or operated to drain and remove liquids or how containers are kept from contact with standing liquids;

ii. Permanent containment systems materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, materials of construction, coatings and liner materials for concrete portions of containment systems);

iii. Sketches, drawings, or data demonstrating compliance with WAC 173-303-630(8) (location of buffer zone and containers holding ignitable or reactive waste) and WAC 173-303-630(9)(c) (location of incompatible waste), where applicable;

iv. Submit Permit Table III.10.D.B. completed to provide for all permanent containment systems, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with information to be provided in i. through iii. above.

III.10.D.10.c. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall update and submit to Ecology, consistent with the schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0, for review and approval, the following, as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, and Appendices 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15 of this Permit, except Permit Condition III.10.D.10.c.vii., which will be incorporated into Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit. In order to incorporate the following information (specified below) into Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15, Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. will be followed. All information provided under this permit condition must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.D.10.b., III.10.D.10.c., and III.10.D.10.d. as approved by Ecology, and will include at a minimum, the following information as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-630 and WAC 173-303-340:

i. Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, Narrative Descriptions, updated;

ii. Descriptions of procedures for addition and removal of waste from containers;

iii. Descriptions of procedures for opening and closing of containers, including any inspections performed prior to opening;

iv. Descriptions of procedures for handling and transport of containers within the WTP Unit;

v. Description of the tracking system used to track containers throughout the WTP Unit pursuant to WAC 173-303-380. The tracking system, at a minimum, will do the following:

A. Track the location of containers within the WTP Unit;

B. Track which containers have been shipped off-facility and/or off-site, and to where they have been shipped;

C. For containers intended for transport off-site, include information in accordance with the requirements specified in WAC 173-303-190(3)(b);

D. Record the date container is placed in the container storage area;

E. Record the nature of the waste in any given container, including dangerous waste designation codes, any associated land disposal restriction treatment requirements, and the major risk(s) associated with the waste (as described in Permit Conditions III.10.D.5.a. and III.10.D.5.c.).

vi. Descriptions of procedures for container spacing, stacking, and labeling pursuant to WAC 173-303-630(3), WAC 173-303-630(5)(c), WAC 173-303-340(3), WAC 173-303-630(6);

vii. Descriptions of procedures for investigating container storage areas and investigating and repairing containment systems [WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-630(6)];

viii. Descriptions of procedures for responding to damaged (e.g., severe rusting, apparent structural defects) or leaking containers [WAC 173-303-630(2)];

ix. Descriptions of operational procedures demonstrating how accumulated liquids can be analyzed and removed from permanent and portable containment systems to prevent overflow [WAC 173-303-806(4)(b)(i)(E)];

x. For portable containment systems, vendor information, design drawings, or sketches showing the following information. These items shall include as a minimum basic design parameters, dimensions, and materials of construction; how the design promotes positive drainage control (such as a locked drainage valve) to prevent release of contaminated liquids and so that uncontaminated liquids can be drained promptly for convenience of operation; how the base underlying the containers is sloped (i.e., floor slopes to sumps) or the containment system is otherwise designed and operated to drain and remove liquids resulting from leaks, spills, or other liquids, or how containers are kept from contact with standing liquids in the containment system (i.e., elevated or are otherwise protected); and capacity of the containment system relative to the volume of the largest container to be stored;

xi. Where ignitable and reactive waste are stored or otherwise managed in containers, a description of the procedures used to ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-630(8)(a) and (b);

xii. Where incompatible waste are stored or otherwise managed in containers, a description of the procedures used to ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-630(9)(a) and (b), and 173-303-395(1)(b) and (c);

xiii. Submit Permit Table III.10.D.C completed to provide for all portable containment systems, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with information to be provided in i. through xii. above;

xiv. Test procedures and results or other documentation or information to show that the waste do not contain free liquids, as applicable.

III.10.D.10.d. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology, consistent with the schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0, for review and approval, completed Permit Tables III.10.D.A, III.10.D.B, and III.10.D.C, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, and Appendices 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15 of this Permit. In order to incorporate the information into

Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0, and Appendices 9.18, 10.18, and 12.15 of this Permit, Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process will be followed.

Table III.10.D.A – Container Storage Areas Description

Dangerous and Mixed Waste Container Storage Areas	Maximum Capacity Gallons (Solids) (ft^3)[d]	Maximum Capacity (Liquid[c])
LAW Vitrification Plant		
ILAW Buffer Container Storage Area[a]	89,099 gal. (11,939 ft^3)	RESERVED
ILAW Container Storage Area[a]	889,448 gal. (119,186 ft^3)	RESERVED
LAW Container Storage Area	80,549 gal. (10,794 ft^3)	RESERVED
HLW Vitrification Plant		
IHLW Canister Storage Area[a]	245,504 gal. (32,898 ft^3)	RESERVED
HLW Container Storage Area No. 1	266,654 gal. (35,732 ft^3)	RESERVED
HLW Container Storage Area No. 2	71,999 gal. (9,648 ft^3)	RESERVED
HLW Container Storage Area No. 3	43,392 gal. (5,815 ft^3)	RESERVED
Other Areas		
Central Waste Storage Facility	617,137 gal. (82,696 ft^3)	RESERVED
Non-Radioactive Dangerous Waste Container Storage Area[b]	48,214 gal. (6,461 ft^3)	RESERVED
HLW Melter Out-Of-Service Storage Area	202,498 gal. (27,135 ft^3)	RESERVED
LAW Melter Out-Of-Service Storage Area	216,962 gal. (29,073 ft^3)	RESERVED
Lab Waste Management Area (Rooms 0-139, 0-139A/B/C/D)	119,613 gal. (16,029 ft^3)	RESERVED
Containment Building Container Storage	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Capacity is for immobilized glass waste storage.
[b] Capacity is for dangerous and/or mixed waste storage.
[c] All material within the containment systems will be considered waste for the purposes of calculating free volume, where free volume is the amount of space available in containment systems (i.e., free volume = total capacity of containment systems [which includes total capacity of portable containment systems] minus volume occupied by equipment and containers within containment systems).
[d] Gallons converted to cubic feet using a conversion factor of 1 gallon (liquid) x 0.134 = 1ft^3 (rounded to the nearest whole number).
[e] Location and capacities of containers stored within portable containment systems specified on Table III.10.D.C are limited to the dangerous and mixed waste container storage areas and capacities specified above.

Table III.10.D.B – Container Storage Area Permanent Containment Systems

Container Storage Areas	Permanent Containment System Description – Drawing #s	Permanent Containment System Sump/Floor Drain ID#	Permanent Containment System Dimensions (ft) & Materials of Construction	Permanent Containment System Capacity (gal) (relative to 10% of the volume of all containers within the container storage area, or 100% of the volume of the largest container, whichever is greater).
Central Waste Storage Facility	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.D.C – Container Storage Area Portable Containment Systems[a]

Portable Containment System Description – Specifications and Vendor Information	Portable Containment System Container Storage Area(s) Location(s)	Portable Containment System Dimensions (ft) & Materials of Construction	Portable Containment System Capacity (gal) (relative to 10% of the volume of all containers managed within the portable containment system, or 100% of the volume of the largest container, whichever is greater).
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Location and capacities of containers stored within portable containment systems specified on this Permit Table are limited to the dangerous and mixed waste container storage areas and capacities specified in Permit Table III.10.D.A.

III.10.E TANK SYSTEMS

III.10.E.1 Approved Waste and Storage Limits

III.10.E.1.a. The Permittees may store in tank systems all dangerous and/or mixed waste listed in the Part A Forms, Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit and in accordance with the Waste Analysis Plan, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3. of this Permit. Total tank system dangerous and/or mixed waste storage at the Facility shall not exceed 4,735,000 gallons pursuant to requirements in Permit Condition III.10.E.1.

III.10.E.1.b. The Permittees may store and manage dangerous and/or mixed waste only in approved tank systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, I, K, M, and O, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., in accordance with Permit Section III.10.E of this Permit, and in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapters 1.0 and 4.0, and Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.15, 9.1 through 9.14, 9.18, 10.1 through 10.14, 10.18, and 11.1 through 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b through e. The Permittees shall limit the total volume of waste to quantities specified for the individual units listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, I, K, M, and O.

III.10.E.1.c. The Permittees shall manage ignitable and reactive, and incompatible waste in accordance with WAC 173-303-395(1). Any tank system specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D and III.10.E, I, K, M, and O as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition

III.10.E.9., in which ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste are managed shall meet the requirements specified in WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10).

III.10.E.1.d. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified, registered professional engineer; independent corrosion expert; independent, qualified installation inspector; etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10 of this Permit:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new tank system or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following tank system components (e.g., the tank, venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs (i.e., (a) through (g)).

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

III.10.E.1.e. In all future permit submittals, the Permittees shall include tank names with the tank designation (e.g., Process Condensate Vessels located in the RLD System are designated V45028A and V45028B, respectively).

III.10.E.2 Tank System Design and Construction

III.10.E.2.a. The Permittees shall construct the tank systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, I, K, M, and O, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.14, 9.1 through 9.14, 10.1 through 10.14, and 11.1 through 11.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b., III.10.E.9.c., and III.10.E.9.d.

III.10.E.2.b. The Permittees shall construct all secondary containment systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, and I through P, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.2, 8.4 through 8.15, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.14, 9.18, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.14, 10.18 and 11.2, 11.4 through 11.15, 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b., III.10.E.9.c., and III.10.E.9.d.

III.10.E.2.c. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the WTP Unit Tank Systems shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d, e., and h.

III.10.E.3 Tank System Installation and Certification

III.10.E.3.a. The Permittees must ensure that proper handling procedures are adhered to in order to prevent damage to the system during installation. Prior to covering, enclosing, or placing a new tank system or component in use, an independent, qualified, installation inspector or an independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, either of whom is trained and

experienced in the proper installation of tank systems or components, must inspect the system for the presence of any of the following items:

i. Weld breaks;

ii. Punctures;

iii. Scrapes of protective coatings;

iv. Cracks;

v. Corrosion;

vi. Other structural damage or inadequate construction/installation.

All discrepancies must be remedied before the tank system is covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c)].

III.10.E.3.b. For tank systems or components that are placed underground and that are back-filled, the Permittees must provide a backfill material that is a non-corrosive, porous, homogeneous substance. The backfill must be installed so that it is placed completely around the tank and compacted to ensure that the tank and piping are fully and uniformly supported [WAC 173-303-640(3)(d)].

III.10.E.3.c. The Permittees must test for tightness all new tanks and ancillary equipment prior to these components being covered, enclosed, or placed into use. If a tank system is found not to be tight, all repairs necessary to remedy the leak(s) in the system must be performed prior to the tank system being covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(e)].

III.10.E.3.d. The Permittees must ensure ancillary equipment is supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibration, expansion, or contraction [WAC 173-303-640(3)(f)].

III.10.E.3.e. The Permittees must provide the type and degree of corrosion protection recommended by an independent corrosion expert, based on the information provided in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.9, 8.11, 9.9, 9.11, 10.9, 10.11, 11.9, and 11.11 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b.i., III.10.E.9.b.iv., III.10.E.9.b.v., III.10.E.9.c.i., III.10.E.9.c.iv., III.10.E.9.c.v., III.10.E.9.d.i., III.10.E.9.d.iv., and III.10.E.9.d.v. or other corrosion protection if the Ecology believes other corrosion protection is necessary to ensure the integrity of the tank system during use of the tank system. The installation of a corrosion protection system that is field fabricated must be supervised by an independent corrosion expert to ensure proper installation [WAC 173-303-640(3)(g)].

III.10.E.3.f. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall obtain, and keep on file in the WTP Unit operating record, written statements by those persons required to certify the design of the tank system and supervise the installation of the tank system in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g), attesting that each tank system and corresponding containment system listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D and III.10.E.I through P, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., were properly designed and installed, and that repairs, pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) and (e) were performed [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) WAC 173-303-640(3)(h)].

III.10.E.3.g. The independent tank system installation inspection and subsequent written statements shall be certified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.1.d., comply with all requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(h) and shall consider, but not be limited to, the following tank system installation documentation:

i. Field installation report with date of installation;

ii. Approved welding procedures;

iii. Welder qualifications and certification;

iv. Hydro-test reports, as applicable, in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1, American Petroleum Institute (API) Standard 620, or Standard 650 as applicable;

v. Tester credentials;

vi. Field inspector credentials;

vii. Field inspector reports;

viii. Field waiver reports; and

ix. Non-compliance reports and corrective action (including field waiver reports) and repair reports.

III.10.E.4 Integrity Assessments

III.10.E.4.a. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the WTP Unit Tank Systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, I, K, M, and O, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., over the term of this Permit as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

III.10.E.4.b. The Permittees shall address problems detected during the tank integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.E.4.a. following the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.E.4.c. The Permittees must immediately and safely remove from service any Tank System or secondary containment system which through an integrity assessment is found to be “unfit for use” as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Conditions III.10.E.5.i.i through iv., vi., and vii. The affected tank system or secondary containment system must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.E.5.i.v. [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), WAC 173-303-640(8)].

III.10.E.5 Tank Management Practices

III.10.E.5.a. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be managed in the WTP Unit Tank System unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.E.5 are complied with.

III.10.E.5.b. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitoring/instrumentation, as specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H, as

approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.14, 9.1, 9.2, 9.14, 10.1, 10.2, 10.14, 11.1, 11.2, and 11.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.ix. and III.10.E.9.d.x.

III.10.E.5.c. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the WTP Unit Tank System if these substances could cause the tank system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a)].

III.10.E.5.d. The Permittees shall operate the WTP Unit Tank System to prevent spills and overflows using the description of controls and practices as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b) described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5, and Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, and 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.iv. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

III.10.E.5.e. For routinely non-accessible WTP Unit Tank Systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible tank system access points with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the tanks. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet and must bear a legend that identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the tank system(s). For the purposes of this Permit condition, “routinely non-accessible” means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d)].

III.10.E.5.f. For all tank systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.E.5.e., the Permittees shall mark all these tank systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the tank. The labels, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend that identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the tank system(s) [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d)].

III.10.E.5.g. The Permittees shall ensure that the secondary containment systems for the WTP Unit Tank Systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, I, K, M, and O, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, ground water, or surface water at any time that waste is in the tank system. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, and 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.v [WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i)(C), WAC 173-303-640(6), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)].

III.10.E.5.h. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.4, 8.5, 8.7, 8.9, 8.11, 8.12, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.9, 9.11, 9.12, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.11, 10.12, 11.4, 11.5, 11.7, 11.9, 11.11, and 11.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.b.v., shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for each WTP Unit Tank System listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D and I through P, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition

III.10.E.9. Concrete containment systems that do not have a liner and have construction joints, must meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C) and -806(4)(c)(vii). The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and/or mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

i. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate are present;

ii. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and/or mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

iii. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)].

III.10.E.5.i. The Permittees shall inspect all secondary containment systems for WTP Unit Tank Systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D and I through P, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.v. and III.10.C.5., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-640(5)(c), WAC 173-303-640(6), WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(v)]:

i. Immediately and safely stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the tank system or secondary containment system, in accordance with procedures based on all applicable safety analysis documentation;

ii. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste;

iii. Remove the waste from the secondary containment area pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The waste removed from containment areas of WTP Unit Tank Systems shall be managed as dangerous and/or mixed waste;

iv. If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of the tank system, the Permittees may return the tank system to service pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such a case, the Permittees shall take action to ensure the incident that caused liquid to enter the containment systems of these tank systems will not reoccur [WAC 173-303-320(3);

v. If the source of the dangerous waste and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak from a primary WTP Unit Tank System, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees must comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7) and take the following actions [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c)]:

A. Close the tank system according to procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i), and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8; or

B. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a) as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.1.d.) the tank system in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, and 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.v. before the

tank system is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)];

vi. The Permittees shall document in the operating record actions/procedures taken to comply with i. through v. above in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(6)(d);

vii. The Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

III.10.E.5.j. If liquids (e.g., dangerous and/or mixed waste leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water liquids from damaged or broken pipes) can not be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A, B, and C listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv), WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment;

C. Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

III.10.E.5.k. The Permittees shall operate the WTP Unit Tank System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.vi. and Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, and 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e., and the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the WTP Unit Tank System in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9., within the operating trips and operating ranges specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H, and consistent with assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix, 6.3.1. as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(b)]. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1 upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d.;

ii. The Permittees shall calibrate/function test the instruments listed on Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, and 11.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.xi.

III.10.E.5.l. Tank systems that have the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases must be operated to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

III.10.E.5.m. For each tank system holding dangerous waste which are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(xii)].

III.10.E.6 Inspections [WAC 173-303-640(6)]

III.10.E.6.a. The Permittees shall inspect the WTP Unit Tank Systems in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.E.6.b. The inspection data for the WTP Unit Tank Systems shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

III.10.E.7 Recordkeeping (WAC 173-303-380)

For the WTP Unit Tank Systems, the Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record, all monitoring, calibration, recording, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4. and III.10.C.5.

III.10.E.8 Closure

The Permittees shall close the WTP Unit Tank Systems in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.E.9 Compliance Schedule

III.10.E.9.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in b. through e. of this compliance schedule must be signed and certified in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12), as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.E.1.d. [WAC 173-303-806(4)].

III.10.E.9.b. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to construction of each secondary containment and leak detection system for the WTP Unit Tank System (per level, per WTP Unit building and outside the WTP Unit buildings) as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, J, L, N, and P, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.4, 8.5, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.11, 8.12, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.11, 9.12, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.11, 11.4, 11.5, 11.7, 11.8, 11.9, and 11.11 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings and information on sumps and floor drains):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to foundation, secondary containment, and leak detection system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.0 through 11.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through ix. below. The IQRPE Report(s) (specific to foundation, secondary containment and leak detection system) for the LAW and HLW buildings (-21 foot elevation only) shall be submitted with the first IQRPE Report for tanks, identified in Permit Condition III.10.E.9.c.i. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross sections) and specifications for the foundation, secondary containment, including, liner installation details, and leak detection methodology [Note: leak detection systems for areas where daily, direct, or remote visual inspection is not feasible, shall be continuous in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(iii)(C)]. These items should show the dimensions, volume calculations, and location of the secondary containment system, and should include items such as floor/pipe slopes to sumps, tanks, floor drains

[WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) through (f), WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the secondary containment system. This information shall demonstrate the foundation will be capable of providing support to the secondary containment system, resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system, and capable of preventing failure due to settlement, compression, or uplift [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(ii), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion as required under WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(v)];

v. Secondary containment/foundation and leak detection system materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, concrete coatings and water stops, and liner materials as applicable) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

vi. Detailed description of how the secondary containment for each tank system will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

vii. Submit Permit Tables III.10.E.J, L, N, and P, completed to provide for all secondary containment sumps and floor drains, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with information to be provided in i. through vi. above;

viii. Documentation that secondary containment and leak detection systems will not accumulate hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-340].

ix. A detailed description of how tank system design provides access for conducting future tank integrity assessments [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

III.10.E.9.c. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of each tank as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D, and I, K, M, and O engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.9, 8.11 through 8.14, 9.1 through 9.9, 9.11 through 9.14, 10.1 through 10.9, 10.11 through 10.14, 11.1 through 11.9, and 11.11 through 11.14 of this Permit. Tanks shall include primary sumps. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to tanks) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.0 through 11.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through xiv. below and the IQRPE Report specified in Permit Condition III.10.E.9.b.i. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross sections, Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams [including pressure control systems], Mechanical Drawings) and specifications, and other information, specific to tanks (to show location and physical attributes of each tank) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i) through (iv)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the tank(s). Structural support calculations specific to off-specification, non-standard, and field fabricated tanks shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion as required under WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(v)];

v. Tank materials selection documentation (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

vi. Tank vendor information (including, but not limited to required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)];

vii. System Descriptions (process) related to tanks shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

viii. Mass balance for each projected operating condition, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass balance, so that they can be independently verified, and shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

ix. A detailed description of how the tanks will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), (d), and (e) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

x. Submit Permit Tables III.10.E.I, K, M, and O, completed to provide for all primary containment sumps and floor drains, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with information to be provided in i. through ix.;

xi. Documentation that tanks are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-340];

xii. Documentation that tanks are designed to prevent escape of vapors and emissions of acutely or chronically toxic (upon inhalation) EHW limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(xii)];

III.10.E.9.d. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of ancillary equipment for each tank system, as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A, through D, and I through P, not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.E.9.c., engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.9, 8.11 through 8.14, 9.1 through 9.9, 9.11 through 9.14, 10.1 through 10.9, 10.11 through 10.14, 11.1 through 11.9, and 11.11 through 11.14 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following

as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to ancillary equipment) shall include a review of design drawings, calculations, and other information as applicable, on which the certification report is based. The reports shall include, but not be limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0 through 11.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information provided separately in ii. through xiii. below and the IQRPE Reports specified in Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b and III.10.E.9.c. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams [including pressure control systems], etc.) specifications (including required performance warranties), and other information specific to ancillary equipment (these drawings should include all equipment such as pipe, valves, fittings, pumps, instruments, etc.) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i), (iii), (iv)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the ancillary equipment [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil and water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion as required under WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(v)];

v. Materials selection documentation for ancillary equipment (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(i)];

vi. Vendor information, consistent with information submitted under ii. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)];

vii. Tank, ancillary equipment, and leak detection system instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail-safe conditions, etc.);

viii. System Descriptions (process) related to ancillary equipment and system descriptions related to leak detection systems, (including instrument control logic and narrative descriptions), for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

ix. A detailed description of how the ancillary equipment will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

x. For process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation for the WTP Unit Tank System as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H, a detailed description of how the process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

xi. Mass balance for projected normal operating condition used in developing the process and instrumentation diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass balance, so that they can be independently verified, for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

xii. Documentation that ancillary equipment is designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-340].

xiii. Leak detection system documentation (e.g. vendor information, etc.) consistent with information submitted under Permit Condition III.10.E.9.c.ii. and Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.d.ii., vii., viii. and x. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.E.9.e. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., the following as specified below for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18, 11.15 of this Permit, except Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.v., which will be incorporated into Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit. All information provided under this permit condition must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.b., c., d., and e., III.10.C.3.e., and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology.

i. Integrity assessment program and schedule for all WTP Unit tanks shall address the conducting of periodic integrity assessments on all WTP Unit tanks over the life of the tank, in accordance with III.10.E.9.b.ix. and WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), and descriptions of procedures for addressing problems detected during integrity assessments. The schedule must be based on past integrity assessments, age of the tank system, materials of construction, characteristics of the waste, and any other relevant factors [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi)];

ii. Detailed plans and descriptions, demonstrating the leak detection system is operated so that it will detect the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of any release of dangerous and/or mixed waste, or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours. Detection of a leak of at least 0.1 gallons per hour within twenty-four (24) hours is defined as being able to detect a leak within twenty-four (24) hours. Any exceptions to this criteria must be approved by Ecology [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)];

iii. Detailed operational plans and descriptions, demonstrating that spilled or leaked waste and accumulated liquids can be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)];

iv. Descriptions of operational procedures demonstrating appropriate controls and practices are in place to prevent spills and overflows from tanks or containment systems in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(5)(b)(i) through (iii) [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)];

v. Description of procedures for investigation and repair of tank systems [WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-640(6), WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(v), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vii)];

vi. Updated Chapter 4.0, Narrative Descriptions, Tables and Figures as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D (as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.xii.) and updated to identify routinely non-accessible tank systems;

vii. Description of procedures for management of ignitable and reactive, and incompatible dangerous and/or mixed waste in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10) [WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(x)].

viii. A description of the tracking system used to track dangerous and/or mixed waste throughout the WTP Unit Tank System, pursuant to WAC 173-303-380.

ix. Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H shall be completed for WTP Unit Tank System process and leak detection system monitors and instruments (to include but not limited to: instruments and monitors measuring and/or controlling flow, pressure, temperature, density, pH, level, humidity, and emission) to provide the information as specified in each column heading. Process and leak detection system monitors and instruments for critical systems as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 and as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.b. and for operating parameters as required to comply with Permit Condition III.10.C.3.e.iii. shall be addressed. Process monitors and instruments for non-waste management operations (e.g., utilities, raw chemical storage, non-contact cooling waters, etc.) are excluded from this permit condition.

x. Supporting documentation for operating trips and expected operating range as specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.ix.

xi. Documentation of process and leak detection instruments and monitors (as listed in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H) for the WTP Unit Tank Systems to include but not be limited to the following:

A. Procurement specifications;

B. Location used;

C. Range, precision, and accuracy;

D. Detailed descriptions of Calibration/functionality test procedures (e.g., method number [ASTM]) or provide a copy of manufacturer's recommended calibration procedures;

E. Calibration/functionality test, inspection, and routine maintenance schedules and checklists, including justification for calibration, inspection and maintenance frequencies, criteria for identifying instruments found to be significantly out of calibration, and corrective action to be taken for instruments found to be significantly out of calibration (e.g., increasing frequency of calibration, instrument replacement, etc.);

F. Equipment instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail safe conditions, etc.), as identified in Permit Tables III.10.E.E through H not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.E.9.d.

xii. Permit Tables III.10.E.A through D amended as follows:

A. Under column 1, update and complete list of dangerous and/or mixed waste tank systems, including plant items that comprise each system (listed by item number);

B. Under column 2, update and complete system designations;

C. Under column 3, replace the 'reserved' with the Attachment 51, Appendices 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, and 11.0, subsections specific to tank systems as listed in column 1;

D. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description tables and figures;

E. Under column 5, update and complete maximum capacity, for each tank.

xiii. Permit Tables III.10.E.I, K, M, and O amended as follows:

A. Under column 1, replace the 'reserved' with the updated and complete list of sump numbers and room location;

B. Under column 2, replace the 'reserved' with the updated and complete maximum sump capacities in gallons;

C. Under column 3, replace the 'reserved' with the updated and complete sump dimensions and materials of construction;

D. Under column 4, replace the 'reserved' with the updated and complete list of engineering descriptions (drawing numbers, specifications, etc.);

1 **Table III.10.E.A – Pretreatment Plant Tank Systems Description**

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Waste Feed Receipt Vessels (FRP VSL-00002-A/B/C/D)	FRP (Waste Feed Receipt Process System)	24590-PTF -M2-FRP-P0001 -M2-FRP-P0002 -M2-FRP-P0003 -M2-FRP-P0004 -M5-V17T-P0003 -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-FRP-P0001 -M6-FRP-P0002 -MVD-FRP-00001 -MVD-FRP-00002 -MVD-FRP-00003 -MVD-FRP-00004 -MVD-FRP-P0005 -MVD-FRP-P0006 -MVD-FRP-P0007 -MVD-FRP-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -M6-PWD-P0034 -P1-P01T-P0011 -P1-P01T-P0016 -P1-P01T-P0017	Section 4.1.2.1; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-5, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	FRP-VSL-00002-A = 474,000 FRP-VSL-00002-B = 474,000 FRP-VSL-00002-C = 474,000 FRP-VSL-00002-D = 474,000
Waste Feed Evaporator Feed Vessels (FEP-VSL-00017A/B) LAW Feed Evaporator Condensate Pot (FEP-VSL-00005)	FEP (Waste Feed Evaporation Process System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M5-V17T-P0004001 -M6-FEP-P0001 -M6-FEP-P0003 -M6-FEP-P0006 -M6-FEP-P0007 -M6-FEP-P0008 -MED-FEP-00001 -MED-FEP-P0003 -MED-FEP-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0015 -P1-P01T-P0016 -MV-FEP-P0001 -MV-FEP-P0002	Section 4.1.2.2; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-6, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-63, 4A-78, 4A-79, 4A-80 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	FEP-VSL-00017A = 59,070 FEP-VSL-00017B = 90,070 FEP-VSL-00005 = 1,190
Ultrafilter Permeate Vessels (UFP-VSL-00062A/B/C) Ultrafiltration Feed	UFP (Ultrafiltration Process System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010	Section 4.1.2.3; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-7, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of	UFP-VSL-00062A = 34,700 UFP-VSL-00062B = 34,700 UFP-VSL-00062C = 34,700 UFP-VSL-00001A = 75,593

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Preparation Vessels (UFP-VSL-00001A/B) Ultrafiltration Feed Vessels (UFP-VSL-00002A/B) Ultrafilters (UFP-FILT-00001A/B, UFP-FILT-00002A/B, UFP-FILT-00003A/B)		-M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-UFP-P0001 -M6-UFP-P0002 -M6-UFP-P0003 -M6-UFP-P0004 -M6-UFP-P0005 -M6-UFP-P0006 -M6-UFP-P0007 -M6-UFP-P0008 -M6-UFP-P0009 -M6-UFP-P0010 -M6-UFP-P0011 -M6-UFP-P0013 -M6-UFP-P0015 -M6-UFP-P0016 -M6-UFP-P0017 -MV-UFP-P0001 -MV-UFP-P0002 -MV-UFP-P0003 -MV-UFP-P0004 -MV-UFP-P0005 -MV-UFP-P0006 -MV-UFP-P0007 -MVC-UFP-00001 -MVC-UFP-00002 -MVC-UFP-00003 -MVC-UFP-P0001 -MVC-UFP-P0002 -MVC-UFP-P0005 -MVC-UFP-P0006 -MVC-UFP-P0007 -MVC-UFP-P0014 -MVC-UFP-P0015 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0014 -P1-P01T-P0015	Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	UFP-VSL-00002A = 40,783 UFP-VSL-00001B = 75,593 UFP-VSL-00002B = 40,783 UFP-FILT-00001A= RESERVED UFP- FILT-00001B= RESERVED UPF-FILT-00002A= RESERVED UPF-FILT-00002B= RESERVED UPF-FILT-00003A= RESERVED UPF-FILT-00003B= RESERVED
HLW Feed Receipt Vessel (HLP-VSL-00022) HLW Feed Blending Vessel (HLP-VSL-00028) Sr/TRU Lag Storage Vessels (HLP-VSL-00027A/B) Lag Storage Vessels (V12001D/E)	HLP (HLW Lag Storage and Feed Blending Process system)	24590-PTF- -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-HLP-P0001 -M6-HLP-P0002 -M6-HLP-P0003 -M6-HLP-P0005 -M6-HLP-P0006 -M6-HLP-P0007 -M6-HLP-P0009 -M6-HLP-P0010 -MV-HLP-P0003 -MV-HLP-P0004 -MV-HLP-P0005	Section 4.1.2.4; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-8, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	HLP-VSL-00022 = 270,600 HLP-VSL-00028 = 142,200 HLP-VSL-00027A = 127,260 HLP-VSL-00027B = 127,260 V12001D = 96,900 V12001E = 96,900

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
		-MV-HLP-P0006 -MVD-HLP-P0006 -MVD-HLP-P0007 -MVD-HLP-P0008 -MVD-HLP-P0009 -N1D-HLP-P0003 -N1D-HLP-P0007 -N1D-HLP-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0013 -P1-P01T-P0014		
Cesium Ion Exchange Columns (CXP-IXC-00001/2/3/4) Cs IX Feed Vessel (CXP-VSL-00001) Caustic Rinse Collection Vessel (CXP-VSL-00004) Cesium Ion Exchange Treated LAW Collection Vessels (VSL-00026A/B/C) Cs Reagent Vessel (CXP-VSL-00005) Cs IX Gas Separation Vessels (ID RESERVED)	CXP (Cesium Ion Exchange Process System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0012 -M5-V17T-P0013 -M5-V17T-P0025 -M6-CXP-P0001 -M6-CXP-P0002 -M6-CXP-P0003 -M6-CXP-P0005 -M6-CXP-P0007 -M6-CXP-P0010 -M6-CXP-P0011 -M6-CXP-P0012 -M6-CXP-P0013 -MV-CXP-P0001 -MV-CXP-P0002 -MV-CXP-P0003 -MV-CXP-P0008 -MV-CXP-P0009 -MV-CXP-P0010 -MVD-CXP-P0007 -MVD-CXP-P0015 -MVD-CXP-P0016 -MVD-CXP-P0021 -MVD-CXP-P0022 -MVD-CXP-P0023 -N1D-CXP-P0001 -N1D-CXP-P0003 -N1D-CXP-P0007 -N1D-CXP-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0014 -P1-P01T-P0016	Section 4.1.2.5; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-9, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	CXP-IXC-00001 = 680 CXP-IXC-00002= 680 CXP-IXC-00003 = 680 CXP-IXC-00004 = 680 CXP-VSL-00001 = 103,350 CXP-VSL-00004 = 11,085 CXP-VSL-00005 = 1141 CXP-VSL-00026A = 39,000 CXP-VSL-00026B = 39,000 CXP-VSL-00026C = 39,000 Cs IX Gas Separation Vessels = RESERVED
RESERVED (CRP-VSL-00002)	CRP (RESERVED)	24590-PTF -M6-CNP-P0005	Section 4.1.2.7; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-10, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	CRP-VSL-00002 = RESERVED

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Eluate Contingency Storage Vessel (CNP-VSL-00003) Cs Evaporator Recovered Nitric Acid Vessel (CNP-VSL-00004) Cs Evaporator Eluant Lute Pot (CNP-VSL-00001)	CNP (Cesium Nitric Acid Recovery Process System)	24590-PTF -M5D-CNP-00001 -M5-V17T-P0014 -M6-CNP-P0001 -M6-CNP-P0002 -M6-CNP-P0003 -M6-CNP-P0004 -M6-CNP-P0005 -M6-CNP-P0008 -M6-CNP-P0010 -ME-CNP-EVAP-00001 -MB-CNP-HX-00001 -ME-CNP-HX-00002 -ME-CNP-HX-00003 -ME-CNP-HX-00004 -MED-CNP-P0003 -MED-CNP-P0004 -MED-CNP-P0005 -MED-CNP-P0010 -MV-CNP-P0001 -MV-CNP-P0002 -MV-CNP-P0003 -MV-CNP-P0005 -MV-CNP-DISTC-00001 -MV-CNP-VSL-00001 -MV-CNP-VSL-00004 -MVD-CNP-P0003 -MVD-CNP-P0006 -MVD-CNP-P0007 -MVD-CNP-P0010 -MWD-CNP-P0001	Section 4.1.2.6; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-10, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	CNP-VSL-00003 = 23,2000 CNP-VSL-00004= 11,115 CNP-VSL-00001 = 109
Technetium Ion Exchange Buffer Vessel (V43001) Cs Treated LAW Collection Vessel (ID RESERVED) Technetium Ion Exchange Columns (C43006/7/8/9) Caustic Rinse Collection Vessel (V43056) Treated LAW Buffer Vessels (V43110A/B/C) Tc Reagent Vessels (ID's RESERVED)	TXP (Technetium Ion Exchange Process System)	RESERVED	Section 4.1.2.8; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-12, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	V43001 = 18,100 Cs Treated LAW Collection Vessel (ID RESERVED) C43006 = 680 C43007 = 680 C43008 = 680 C43009 = 680 V43056 = 3,300 V43110A = 33,050 V43110B = 33,050 V43110C = 33,170 Tc Reagent Vessels (ID's RESERVED)

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Recovered Technetium Eluant Vessel (V43071) Technetium Concentrate Lute Pot (V43072)	TEP (Technetium Eluant Recovery Process System)	RESERVED	Section 4.1.2.9; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-13, 4A-61, 4A-78 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	V43071 = 7,900 V43072 = 70
Process Condensate Hold Vessel (V41013) LAW SBS Condensate Receipt Vessels (TLP-VSL-00009A/B) Treated LAW Evaporator Condensate Vessel (TLP-VSL-00002) LAW SBS Purge Receipt Vessels (ID's RESERVED) Treated LAW Concentrate Storage Vessel (TCP-VSL-00001)	TLP (Treated LAW Evaporation Process System) TCP (Treated LAW Concentrate Storage Process System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0005 -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-TCP-P0001 -M6-TCP-P0002 -M6-TLP-P0001 -M6-TLP-P0002 -M6-TLP-P0005 -M6-TLP-P0006 -M6-TLP-P0007 -MV-TCP-P0002 -MVC-TLP-00002 -MVD-TCP-00001 -MVD-TCP-P0002 -MV-TLP-P0001 -MV-TLP-P0002 -MVD-TLP-P0001 -MVD-TLP-P0002 -MVD-TLP-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011 -P1-P01T-P0013 -P1-P01T-P0014	Section 4.1.2.11 & 4.2.2.12; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-16, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	V41013 = 450 TLP-VSL-00009A = 130,010 TLP-VSL-00009B = 130,010 TLP-VSL-00002 = RESERVED LAW SBS Purge Receipt Vessels (ID's RESERVED) TCP-VSL-00001 = 146,740
Spent Resin Slurry Vessels (RDP-VSL-00002A/B/C) Resin Flush Collection Vessel (V43136) Spent Resin Dewatering Moisture Separation Vessel (RDP-VSL-00004)	RDP (Spent Resin and Dewatering Process System)	24590-PTF -3PS-MWD0-TP003 -M5-V17T-P0020 -M6-TLP-P0007 -M6-RDP-P0001 -M6-RDP-P0002 -M6-RDP-P0006 -MEC-RDP-00001 -MV-RDP-P0001 -MV-RDP-P0002 -MV-RDP-P0003 -MVD-RDP-P0005 -MVD-RDP-P0006 -MVD-RDP-P0007 -MVD-RDP-P0008 -N1D-RDP-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0013 -P1-P01T-P0015	Section 4.1.2.13; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-15, 4A-61, 4A-78 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	RDP-VSL-00002A = 15,240 RDP-VSL-00002B = 15,240 RDP-VSL-00002C = 15,240 V43136 = 11,220 RDP-VSL-00004 = 101

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Process Condensate Vessels (RLD-TK-00006A/B) Alkaline Effluent Vessels (RLD-VSL-00017A/B)	RLD (Pretreatment Plant Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0022003 -M5-V17T-P0022004 -M6-RLD-P0001 -M6-RLD-P0003 -M6-RLD-P0004 -M6-RLD-P0006 -MV-RLD-P0001 -MV-RLD-P0002 -MVC-RLD-00004 -MVD-RLD-P0005 -MVD-RLD-P0006 -MVD-RLD-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011 -P1-P01T-P0012 -P1-P01T-P0013	Section 4.1.2.16; Table 4-3; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-18, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	RLD-TK-00006A= 394,000 RLD-TK-00006B= 394,000 RLD-VSL-00017A = 34,340 RLD-VSL-00017B = 34,340
Ultimate Overflow Vessel (PWD-VSL-00033) HLW Effluent Transfer Vessel (PWD-VSL-00043) Acidic/Alkaline Effluent Vessels (PWD-VSL-00015/16) Plant Wash Vessel (PWD-VSL-00044) C3 Floor Drain Collection Vessel (PWD-VSL-00046)	PWD (Pretreatment Plant Wash and Disposal System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0029 -M5-V17T-P0022001 -M5-V17T-P0022002 -M6-PWD-P0001 -M6-PWD-P0002 -M6-PWD-P0003 -M6-PWD-P0005 -M6-PWD-P0006 -M6-PWD-P0018 -M6-PWD-P0019 -M6-PWD-P0020 -M6-PWD-P0021 -M6-PWD-P0023 -M6-PWD-P0024 -M6-PWD-P0025 -M6-PWD-P0026 -M6-PWD-P0029 -M6-PWD-P0033 -M6-PWD-P0043, -M6-PWD-P0046 -M6-PWD-P0050 -M6-PWD-P0051 -MV-PWD-P0001001 -MV-PWD-P0003001 -MV-PWD-P0005 -MV-PWD-P0006 -MV-PWD-P0007 -MV-PWD-P0010 -MVC-PWD-00028 -MVC-PWD-00029 -MVC-PWD-00030 -MVC-PWD-00031 -MVD-PWD-P0001 -MVD-PWD-P0002 -MVD-PWD-P0003 -MVD-PWD-P0010	Section 4.1.2.15; Table 4-3 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-17, 4A-60, 4A-61, 4A-62, 4A-78, 4A-79 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	PWD-VSL-00033 = 41,650 PWD-VSL-00043 = 41,650 PWD-VSL-00015 = 119,150 PWD-VSL-00016 = 119,150 PWD-VSL-00044 = 103,024 PWD-VSL-00046 = 4982

Dangerous and/or mixed waste Tank Systems Name	System Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
		-MVD-PWD-P0011 -MVD-PWD-P0012 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0006 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011 -P1-P01T-P0012 -P1-P01T-P0014 -P1-P01T-P0015 -P1-P01T-P0016		
Vessel Vent Header Collection Vessel (PVP-VSL-00003) Vessel Ventilation HEME Drain Collection Vessel (PVP-VSL-00001)	PVP (Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0021001 -M6-PVP-P0002 -M6-PVP-P0018 -MV-PVP-P0002 -MVD-PVP-P0001 -N1D-PVP-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0013 -P1-P01T-P0014	Section 4.1.2.17; Table 4-3; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-19, 4A-61, and 4A-78 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	PVP-VSL-00003 = RESERVED PVP-VSL-00001 = 1,969
PJV Drain Collection Vessel (PJV-VSL-00002)	PJV (Pulse-Jet Ventilation System)	24590-PTF -M5-V17T-P0021002 -M6-PJV-P0001 -M6-PJV-P0002 -M6-PJV-P0004 -MV-PJV-P0001	Section 4.1.2.18; Table 4-3; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-19, 4A-61, and 4A-78 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	PJV-VSL-00002 = RESERVED

1 **Table III.10.E.B – LAW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Description**

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Melter 1 Concentrate Receipt Vessel (LCP-VSL-00001) Melter 2 Concentrate Receipt Vessel (LCP-VSL-00002) Melter 3 Concentrate Receipt Vessel (V21003)	LCP (LAW Concentrate Receipt Process System)	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M5-V17T-P0002 -M5-V17T-P0006 -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M5-V17T-P0009 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-LCP-P0001 -M6-LCP-P0002 -MV-LCP-P0001 -MV-LCP-P0002 -MVD-LCP-00001 -MVD-LCP-00002 -MVD-LCP-P0004 -MVD-LCP-P0005 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.1; Table-4-4 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, 4A-20,of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	LCP-VSL-00001 = 18,130 LCP-VSL-00002 = 18,130 V21003 = 14,392
Melter 1 Feed Preparation Vessel (LFP-VSL-00001) Melter 1 Feed Vessel (LFP-VSL-00002) Melter 2 Feed Preparation Vessel (LFP-VSL-00003) Melter 2 Feed Vessel (LFP-VSL-00004) Melter 3 Feed Preparation Vessel (V21301) Melter 3 Feed Vessel (V21302)	LFP (LAW Melter Feed Process System)	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M5-V17T-P0002 -M6-LFP-P0001 -M6-LFP-P0002 -M6-LFP-P0003 -M6-LFP-P0004 -MV-LFP-P0001 -MV-LFP-P0002 -MV-LFP-P0004 -MV-LFP-P0005 -MVD-LFP-00001 -MVD-LFP-00002 -MVD-LFP-00003 -MVD-LFP-00004 -MVD-LFP-P0007 -MVD-LFP-P0008 -MVD-LFP-P0010 -MVD-LFP-P0011 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.1; Table 4-4 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, 4A-20, 4A-67, and 4A-83 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	LFP-VSL-00001 = 9,123 LFP-VSL-00002 = 9,123 LFP-VSL-00003 = 9,123 LFP-VSL-00004 = 9,123 V21301 = 6,221 V21302 = 6,221

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
LAW Caustic Scrubber Blowdown Vessel- (LVP VSL-00001) LAW Caustic Collection Tank (LVP-TK-00001) Ammonia & Secondary Off-Gas System; AMR & LVP (AMR-VSL-00001, AMR-VSL-00002)	LVP (LAW Secondary Off-gas/Vessel Vent Process System)	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0010 -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-LVP-P0001 -M6-LVP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0005 -MT-LVP-P0004 -MTD-LVP-P0001	Section 4.1.3.3; Table 4-4 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	LVP-VSL-00001= 12,191 LVP-TK-00001 = 14,232
LAW Melter 1 SBS Condensate Vessel (LOP-VSL-00001) LAW Melter 2 SBS Condensate Vessel (LOP-VSL-00002) Melter 3 SBS Condensate Vessel (V22301)	LOP (LAW Primary Off-gas Process System)	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -MK-LOP-P001001 -MK-LOP-P001002 -MK-LOP-P001003 -MKD-LOP-P0002 -MKD-LOP-P0004 -MKD-LOP-P0008 -MV-LOP-P0001 -MV-LOP-P0002 -MVD-LOP-P0004 -MVD-LOP-P0005 -N1D-LOP-P0001 -N1D-LOP-P0002 -N1D-LOP-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.3; Table 4-4 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, 4A-22, 4A-67, and 4A-83 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	LOP-VSL-00001 = 9,056 LOP-VSL-00002 = 9,056 V22301 = 6,833

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Plant Wash Vessel (RLD-VSL-00003) C3/C5 Drains/Sump Collection Vessel (RLD-VSL-00004) SBS Condensate Collection Vessel (RLD-VSL-00005)	RLD (LAW Vitrification Plant Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal System)	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0001 -M6-RLD-P0002 -M6-RLD-P0003 -MVD-RLD-00002 -MVD-RLD-00003 -MVD-RLD-00004 -MVD-RLD-P0001 -MVD-RLD-P0006 -MVD-RLD-P0007 -MV-RLD-P0001 -MV-RLD-P0002 -MV-RLD-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.4; Table 4-4 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, 4A-25, 4A-66, 4A-67, 4A-82, and 4A-83 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	RLD-VSL-00003 = 25,780 RLD-VSL-00004 = 7696 RLD-VSL-00005 = 25,780

1 **Table III.10.E.C – HLW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Description**

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Concentrate Receipt Vessels (HCP-VSL-00001/2)	HCP (HLW Cave Receipt Process System)	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M6-HCP-P0001 -M6-HCP-P0002	Section 4.1.4.1; Table 4-5 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-26, 4A-71, 4A-72, 4A-73, 4A-86, and 4A-87 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	HCP-VSL-00001 = 17,900 HCP-VSL-00002 = 17,900
Feed Preparation Vessels (HFP-VSL-00001/5) HLW Melter Feed Vessels (HFP-VSL-00002/6)	HFP (HLW Melter Feed Process System)	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0002 -M6-HFP-P20001 -M6-HFP-P20002 -PER-J-04-0001 -3YD-HFP-00001	Section 4.1.4.1; Table 4-5 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-26, 4A-72, 4A-73, 4A-86,and 4A-87, of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	HFP-VSL-00001 = 8,800 HFP-VSL-00005 = 8,800 HFP-VSL-00002 = 8,800 HFP-VSL-00006 = 8,800
SBS Condensate Receiver Vessel (HOP-VSL-00903)	HOP (Melter Off-gas Treatment Process System-Primary System)	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0004 -M5-V17T-P20004 -M6-HOP-P0003 -M6-HOP-P0004 -M6-HOP-P0006 -M6-HOP-P0008 -M6-HOP-P20003 -M6-HOP-P20008 -MKD-HOP-P0014 -MKD-HOP-P0017 -MV-HOP-P0001 -MVD-HOP-P0001 -MVD-231-00001 -N1D-HOP-P0006	Section 4.1.4.3; Table 4-5 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28, 4A-71, and 4A-86 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	HOP-VSL-00903 = 9891
Canister Bogie Decontamination Vessel (HDH-VSL-00001) Canister Decontamination Vessel (HDH-VSL-00002) Waste Neutralization Vessel (HDH-VSL-00003)	HDH (HLW Canister Decontamination Handling System)	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0006 -M6-HDH-P0001 -M6-HDH-P0002 -M6-HDH-P20001 -MV-HDH-P0003 -MV-HDH-P0004 -MV-HDH-P0005 -MV-HDH-P0006 -MV-HDH-P0007 -MV-HDH-P0012001 -MV-HDH-P0012002 -MVD-HDH-P0003 -MVD-HDH-P0006 -MVD-HDH-P0009	Section 4.1.4.7; Table 4-5 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-30, 4A-71, 4A-72, 4A-86, 4A-87 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	HDH-VSL-00001= 3314 HDH-VSL-00002 = 630 HDH-VSL-00003 = 5315

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Acidic Waste Vessel (RLD-VSL-00007) Plant Wash & Drain Vessel (RLD-VSL-00008) Decontamination Effluent Collection Vessel (V35009) Off-gas Drains Collection Vessel (RLD-VSL-00002) RESERVED (RLD VSL-15A/B) RESERVED (RLD-VSL-16A/B)	RLD (HLW Vitrification Plant Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-RLD-P0001 -M6-RLD-P0002 -M6-RLD-P0003 -M6-RLD-P0006 -M6-RLD-P0007 -M6-RLD-P0008 -M6-RLD-P0014 -M6-RLD-P0015 -M6-RLD-P0016 -M6-RLD-P0017 -M6-RLD-P20003 -M6-RLD-P20004 -M6-RLD-P20005 -MVD-RLD-P0005 -MVD-RLD-P0007 -MVD-RLD-P0008 -MV-RLD-P0002 -MV-RLD-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0005 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.4.6; Table 4-5 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-31, 4A-71, 4A-72, 4A-73,4A-86, 4A-87 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	RLD-VSL-00007 = 18145 RLD-VSL-00008 = 13,774 V35009 = 7,300 RLD-VSL-00002 = 366

1 **Table III.10.E.D – Analytical Laboratory Tank Systems Description**

Mixed Waste Tank Systems Name	Unit Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Lab Area Sink Drain Collection Vessel (RLD-VSL-00164) Hot Cell Drain Collection Vessel (RLD-VSL-00165)	RLD (Radioactive Liquid Waste Disposal System)	**24590-LAB** -M5-V17T-P0029 -M6-RLD-P0001 -M6-RLD-P0002 -MV-RLD-P0001 -MV-RLD-P0003 -MVD-RLD-P0164 -MVD-RLD-P0165 -P1-60-P0007 -P1-60-P0008 -P1-60-P0010	Section 4.1.5.1; Table 4-6 and 4-11; and Figures 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-113 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit.	RLD-VSl-00164 = 3180 RLD-VSL-00165 = 9100

2

Table III.10.E.E – Pretreatment Plant Tank System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
PWD-SUMP-00071 P-B005[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00040 P-B002[a]	Not Applicable	Bubbler Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00001 P-0108B[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00001A P-0108C[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00002 P-0108A[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00002A P-0108[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00003 P-0106[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00004 P-0104[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00005 P-0102A[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00006 P-0102[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00007 P-0109[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00008 P-0111[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00009 P-0112[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00010 P-0113[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00011 P-0114[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00012 P-0117[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00013 P-117A[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00026	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00028	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00029	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
PWD-SUMP-00031 P-0119[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00032	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00033	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00034 P-0121A[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00035 P-0122A[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00036 P-0118[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]Sump locator and name (including P&ID designator) is located on Permit Table III.10.E J – Pretreatment Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains.

Table III.10.E.F – LAW Vitrification Plant Tank System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RLD-SUMP-00001	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00003	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00028 L-B001B[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00029 L-0123[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00030 L-0123[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00031 L-0124[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00032 L-0124[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00033 L-0125[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00034 L-0125[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00035 L-0126[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00036 L-0126[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]Sump locator and name (including P&ID designator) is located on Permit Table III.10.E L - LAW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains.

Table III.10.E.G - HLW Vitrification Plant Tank System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
HCP-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HOP-SUMP-00003[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HOP-SUMP-00008[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HDH-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HDH-SUMP-00002[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HDH-SUMP-00003[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RWH-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RWH-SUMP-00005[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RWH-SUMP-00006 [a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HPH-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HPH-SUMP-00005[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HMH-SUMP-00002[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HMH-SUMP-00003 [a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HFP-SUMP-00001[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HFP-SUMP-00002[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HFP-SUMP-00003[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HFP-SUMP-00004[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HSH-SUMP-00003[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HSH-SUMP-00007[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
HSH-SUMP-00008[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HSH-SUMP-00009[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
HSH-SUMP-00003[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]Sump locator and name (including P&ID designator) is located on Permit Table III.10.E N - HLW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains.

Table III.10.E.H – Laboratory Tank System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Tank System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RLD-SUMP-00041[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00042[a]	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00043A	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00043B	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00044	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00045	Not Applicable	Radar Leak Detector	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00002	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00004	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00005	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00006	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00007	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00008	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00009	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RLD-LDB-00011	Not Applicable	Thermal Dispersion	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Not Applicable	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]Sump locator and name (including P&ID designator) is located on Permit Table III.10.E P - Laboratory Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains.

Table III.10.E.I – Pretreatment Plant Tank Systems Primary[a] Containment Sump Systems

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Primary sumps are defined in Permit Section III.10.C, and must comply with dangerous waste tank system requirements for tanks as described in WAC-173-303-640.

Table III.10.E J – Pretreatment Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps, Bulges, and Floor Drains

Sump, Bulge or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No.'s, Specifications No.'s, etc.)
PWD-SUMP-00071 P-B005 (Pit-19, El. –19')	112.2	Dry Sump[a]	24"x30"x36" Coating Type (RESERVED)	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00041 -P1-P01T-P0006 -P1-P01T-P0012
PWD-SUMP-00040 P-B002 (Pit-45, El. –45')	233.7	Wet Sump/ 140.3	60"x30"x30" 6Mo	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00012 -P1-P01T-P0006 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-SUMP-00001 P-0108B (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-SUMP-00001A P-0108C (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00002 P-0108A (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00002A P-0108 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00003 P-0106 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00004 P-0104 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00005 P-0102A (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00006 P-0102 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00008 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0008
PWD-SUMP-00007 P-0109 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00008 P-0111 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00009 P-0112 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[a]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001

Sump, Bulge or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No.'s, Specifications No.'s, etc.)
PWD-SUMP-00010 P-0113 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00011 P-0114 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00012 P-0117 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00009 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00013 P-0117A (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00014 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00026	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00028	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00029	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00031 P-0119 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00032	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00033	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00034 P-0121A (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00012 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PWD-SUMP-00035 P-0122A (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00012 -P1-P01T-P0001
PWD-SUMP-00036 P-0118 (El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 304L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00012 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0010
PJV-ZF-00027-S11B-02 P-0101 (PJV-BULGE-00001 Drain, El. 0')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PJV-P0002
PWD-ZF-00004-S11B-02 P-0105 (PVP-BULGE-00001 Drain, El. 0')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PVP-P0003
PWD-ZF-00005-S11B-02 P-0101A (PVP-BULGE-00002 Drain, El. 0')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PVP-P0003
RDP-ZF-00016-S11B-02 P-0110A (RDP-BULGE-00010 Drain, El. 0')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-RDP-P0001
TCP-PH-00032-S11B-02 P-0116 (TCP-BULGE-00004 Drain, El. 0')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TCP-P0001

Sump, Bulge or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No.'s, Specifications No.'s, etc.)
TEP-ZF-02066-S11B-011/2 P-0110A (TEP-BULGE-00006 Drain, El. 0')	40	N/A	1-1/2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TEP-P0001
TXP-ZF-00022-S11M-011/2 P-0110B (TXP-BULGE-00001 Drain, El. 0')	40	N/A	1-1/2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TXP-P0001
TXP-ZF-00021-S11M-011/2 P-0110C (TXP-BULGE-00002 Drain, El. 0')	40	N/A	1-1/2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TXP-P0001
TXP-ZF-00042-S11M-011/2 P-0110C (TXP-BULGE-00004 Drain, El. 0')	40	N/A	1-1/2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TXP-P0001
TXP-ZF-00019-S11M-011/2 P-0110C (TXP-BULGE-00005 Drain, El. 0')	40	N/A	1-1/2" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-TXP-P0004
CNP-ZF-00043-S11B-03 P-0207 (CNP-BULGE-00008 Drain, El. 28')	160	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-CNP-P0002
PWD-FD-00432 P-0201 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00452 P-0201 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00456 P-0201A Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00341 P-0201A Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00351A P-0201A Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00451 P-0203 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00339 P-0203 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00450 P-0203 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00450A P-0203 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00449A P-0203 Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00449 P-0203A Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044

Sump, Bulge or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No.'s, Specifications No.'s, etc.)
PWD-FD-00338 P-0203A Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00337 P-0203B Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00448 P-0203B Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00447A P-0203B Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00447 P-0204 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00336 P-0204 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0044
PWD-FD-00397 P-0206 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00443 P-0206 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00398A P-0207 Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00398 P-0207 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00399 P-0208 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00400 P-0209 Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00444 P-0209 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00401 P-0209 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00402 P-0210 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00445 P-0210 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00445A P-0212 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00442 P-0212 Drain, El. 28'	52	N/A	3" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00404 P-0212 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043

Sump, Bulge or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing No.'s, Specifications No.'s, etc.)
PWD-FD-00404A P-0212 Drain, El. 28'	155	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PWD-FD-00446 P-0212 Drain, El. 28'	706	N/A	8" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0043
PVP-BULGE-00002 (Vessel Vent HEME Drain Vessel Pump Bulge)	RESERVED	N/A	RESERVED	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]This sump is routinely accessible for inspections and maintenance.

Table III.10.E K - LAW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Primary[a] Containment Sump Systems

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Primary sumps are defined in Permit Section III.10.C, and must comply with dangerous waste tank system requirements for tanks as described in WAC-173-303-640.

Table III.10.E.L - LAW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RLD-SUMP-00001	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00003	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
RLD-SUMP-00028 L-B001B (C3/C5 Drains/Sump Collection Vessel Cell, El. –21')	59	Dry Sump[#]	24" Dia. By 30" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0002
RLD-SUMP-00029 L-0123 (Process Cell, El. +3'	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010
RLD-SUMP-00030 L-0123 (Process Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 -LAW-P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010
RLD-SUMP-00031 L-0124 Process Cell Sump, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010
RLD-SUMP-00032 L-0124 (Process Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 -LAW -P1-P01T-P0010
RLD-SUMP-00033 L-0125 (Process Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003
RLD-SUMP-00034 L-0125 (Process Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003
RLD-SUMP-00035 L-0126 (Effluent Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010
RLD-SUMP-00036 L-0126 (Effluent Cell, El. +3')	46	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By 15" deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -LAW -P1-P01T-P0010

Sump or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-B001B (RLD-BULGE-00001 Drain, El. -21')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0002
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-B001B (Double-Walled Piping Outer Containment Drain, El. -21')	30	N/A	1" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0002
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0123 [Primary Offgas (LOP) Melter 1 Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3']	60	N/A	2" Dia. 6 Mo	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0001
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0123 (Concentrate Feed Receipt LCP-VSL-00001 Valve Bulge Drains, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LCP-P0001
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0123 (Melter 1 Feed Prep/Feed Vessel Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LFP-P0001
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0124 [Primary Offgas (LOP) Melter 2 Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3']	60	N/A	2" Dia. 6 Mo	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0002
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0124 (Concentrate Receipt Vessel LCP-VSL-00002 Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LCP-P0002
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0124 (Melter 2 Feed Prep/Feed Vessel Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LFP-P0003
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0125 [Primary Offgas (LOP) Melter 3 Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3']	60	N/A	2" Dia. 6 Mo	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0003
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0125 (Melter 3 Feed Prep/Feed Vessel Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LFP-P0005
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0125 (Concentrate Receipt Vessel LCP-VSL-00003 Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 316L	**24590-LAW** -M6-LCP-P0002
Drain Line ID# = RESERVED L-0126 (Plant Wash Vessel/SBS Condensate Collection Vessel Valve Bulge Drain, El. +3')	60	N/A	2" Dia. 6 Mo	**24590-LAW** -M6-RLD-P0001
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.E M - HLW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Primary[a] Containment Sump Systems

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Primary sumps are defined in Permit Section III.10.C, and must comply with dangerous waste tank system requirements for tanks as described in WAC-173-303-640.

Table III.10.E N - HLW Vitrification Plant Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
HCP-SUMP-00001 H-B014 (Wet Process Cell, El. –21')	70	Wet Sump / 60	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
RLD-SUMP-00001 H-B014 (Wet Process Cell, El. –21')	70	Wet Sump / 60	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
HOP-SUMP-00003 H-B021 (SBS Drain Collection Cell No. 1, El. –21')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
HOP-SUMP-00008 H-B005 (SBS Drain Collection Cell No. 2, El. -21_	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. X 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P20004
HDH-SUMP-00001 H-B039B (Canister Rinse Tunnel, El. –16.5')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0016
HDH-SUMP-00002 H-B039A (Bogie Decon/Maint. Tunnel-Canister Rinse, El. –16')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0004
HDH-SUMP-00003 H-B035 (Canister Decon Cave, El. –16')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
RWH-SUMP-00001 H-B015 (Drum Transfer Tunnel, El. –9.5')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0017
RWH-SUMP-00005 H-B015 (Drum Transfer Tunnel, El. –9.5')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0017
RWH-SUMP-00006 H-B015 (Drum Transfer Tunnel, El. –9.5')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0017
HPH-SUMP-00001 H-0136 (Canister Handling Cave, El. –3')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0016
HPH-SUMP-00005 H-0136 (Canister Handling Cave, El. –3')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0004
HMH-SUMP-00002 H-0116B (Melter Cave No. 1-C3/C5Airlock, El. 0')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0003

Sump or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
HMH-SUMP-00003 H-0105B (Melter Cave No. 2-C3/C5Airlock, El. 0')	10.8	Dry Sump	18" in. x 11.5" x 12" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0003
HFP-SUMP-00001 H-0308 (Active Services Duct Melter No.1 El. 37')	70	Gravity Drain	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
HFP-SUMP-00002 H-0117 (Melter Cave No. 1, El. 5')	70	Wet Sump / 60	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0008
HFP-SUMP-00003	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
HFP-SUMP-00004 H-0302 (Active Services Duct Melter No.2 El. 37')	70	Gravity Drain	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0004
HFP-SUMP-00005 H-0106 (Melter Cave No. 2 El. 5')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0005
HOP-SUMP-00004 H-0117 (Melter Cave No. 1, El. 3')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0017
HSH-SUMP-00003 H-0117 (Melter Cave No. 1, El. 3')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia. x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0008
HSH-SUMP-00007 H-0106 (Melter Cave No. 2El. 3')	37.4	Dry Sump	24" x 18" x 20" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0005
HSH-SUMP-00008 H-0310A (Melter No. 1 Equip. Decon. Area El. 0')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0003
HSH-SUMP-00009 H-0304A (Melter No. 2 Equip. Decon. Area El. 0')	70	Dry Sump	30" Dia x 18" Deep 6Mo	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0003
RLD-ZF-00330-S11B-03 H-B021 (SBS Drain Collection Cell No. 1)	20	Floor Drain	Overflow Line Size Pipe Diam 3" 316L Stainless Steel	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
RLD-ZF-03447-S11B-03 H-B005 (SBS Drain Collection Cell No. 2)	20	Floor Drain	Overflow Line Size Pipe Diam 3" 316L Stainless Steel	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P20004
HCP-PC-00057-S12A-011/2 H-B014 (Wet Process Cell	5	Floor Drain	Overflow Line Size Pipe Diam 1.5" 316L Stainless Steel	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
HCP-PC-00061-S12A-011/2 H-B014 (Wet Process Cell	5	Floor Drain	Overflow Line Size Pipe Diam 1.5" 316L Stainless Steel	24590-HLW-M6-RLD-P0015
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

1 **Table III.10.E O – Laboratory Tank Systems Primary[a] Containment Sump Systems**

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

2 [a] Primary sumps are defined in Permit Section III.10.C, and must comply with dangerous waste tank
3 system requirements for tanks as described in WAC-173-303-640.

Table III.10.E P – Laboratory Tank Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications Nos., etc.)
RLD-SUMP-00041 A-B003 (C3 Effluent Vessel Cell, El. -18'7')	30	Dry	30" Dia. X ~12" Deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0002 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RLD-SUMP-00042 A-B004 (C5 Effluent Vessel Cell, El. -19'2')	30	Dry	30" Dia. X ~12" Deep 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0001 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RLD-SUMP-00045 A-B002 (C3 Pump Pit Sump, EL -6'-81/2" (LP)	1.56	Dry	2'-0" X 2'-6" X 1/2" 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0002 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RLD-SUMP-00043A A-B007 (C5 Pump Pit Sump, EL -6'-7" (LP)	1.40	Dry	1'-6" X 3'-0" X 1/2" 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0001 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RLD-SUMP-00043B A-B005 (C5 Pump Pit Sump, EL -6'-7" (LP)	1.40	Dry	1'-6" X 3'-0" X 1/2" 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0001 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RLD-SUMP-00044 A-B006 (C5 Piping Pit Sump, EL -6'-7" (LP)	1.56	Dry	2'-0" X 2'-6" X 1/2" 304L or higher grade	**24590-LAB** -M6-RLD-P0001 -P1-60-P0007 -PER-M-02-002
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

III.10.F. CONTAINMENT BUILDING UNITS

III.10.F.1. Containment Building Units and Storage Limits

III.10.F.1.a. Approved Waste and Storage Limits

i. The Permittees may store and treat, in containment building units listed in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified by Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., all dangerous and mixed waste listed in the Part A Forms, Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit**,** except for those wastes outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3. Total dangerous and mixed waste storage at the containment building units shall not exceed the sum of the capacities in column 7 of Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv.

ii. The Permittees may place and store dangerous and mixed waste only in the containment building units listed in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F., and in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapters 1.0 and 4.0, and Attachment 51,

Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.4 through 8.10, 8.13, 8.15, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.10, 9.13, 9.18, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.10, 10.13, and 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.F.7.c. and III.10.F.7.d. The Permittees shall limit the volume of dangerous and mixed waste to quantities specified for the individual areas listed in column 7 of Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv.

III.10.F.1.b. The Permittees shall manage any ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste in these units in accordance with WAC 173-303-395(1). Any containment building units specified in Permit Table III.10.F.A. in which ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste are managed shall meet the requirements specified in WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2).

III.10.F.1.c. The Permittees must maintain documentation in the operating record of the description and quantity of dangerous waste in each containment building unit listed in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., in accordance with WAC 173-303-380.

III.10.F.1.d. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., qualified, registered, professional engineer, etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10., of this Permit:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new containment building unit or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., design engineer, etc.), for the following containment building unit components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulation(s), namely, 40 CFR 264.1101(c)(2) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695).

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

III.10.F.2. Containment Building Unit Design and Construction

III.10.F.2.a. The Permittees shall design and construct the containment building units identified in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.4 through 8.10, 8.13, 8.15, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.10, 9.13, 9.18, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.10, 10.13, and 10.18 of this Permit, as approved in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F.7.a. of this Permit and WAC 173-303-695.

III.10.F.2.b. The Permittees shall design and construct all applicable containment building units' secondary containment systems for each unit listed in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.4 through 8.9, 8.15, 9.4 through 9.9, 9.18, 10.4 through 10.9, and 10.18 of this Permit, as approved in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F.7.a. of this Permit and WAC 173-303-695.

III.10.F.2.c. Modifications to approved design plans and specifications, in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.4 through 8.10, 8.13, 8.15, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.10, 9.13, 9.18, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.10, 10.13, and 10.18 for the containment building units shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d, and III.10.C.9.e.

III.10.F.3. Containment Building Unit Management Practices

III.10.F.3.a. The Permittees shall manage all dangerous and mixed waste in containment building units in accordance with procedures described in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18 and Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv. of this Permit.

III.10.F.3.b. The Permittees shall follow the description of operating procedures described in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.15, 9.18, 10.18 and Chapter 4, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv. and Permit Condition III.10.F.3., and as specified below:

i. Maintain the primary barrier to be free of significant cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could cause dangerous and mixed waste to be released from the primary barrier;

ii. Maintain the level of stored/treated dangerous and mixed waste within the containment building unit walls so that the height of the wall is not exceeded;

iii. Take measures to prevent the tracking of dangerous and mixed waste out of the unit by personnel or by equipment used in handling the waste. An area must be designated to decontaminate equipment and any rinsate must be collected and properly managed;

iv. Maintain the containment building unit at all times to prevent the spread of airborne dangerous and/or mixed waste contamination into less contaminated or uncontaminated areas. All air pollution control devices for exhaust from containment building unit must be properly maintained and operational when storing or treating dangerous and mixed waste in the containment building units;

v. Collect and remove liquids and waste to minimize hydraulic head on the containment system at the earliest practicable time.

III.10.F.3.c. The Permittees shall inspect the containment building units per requirements in the Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.5., 40 CFR 264.1101(c)(4),in accordance with WAC 173-303-695 and WAC 173-303-320 and record in the Facility's operating record, at least once every seven (7) days, data gathered from monitoring equipment and leak detection equipment as well as the containment building unit and area immediately surrounding the containment building unit to detect signs of releases of dangerous and mixed waste.

III.10.F.3.d. Throughout the active life of the containment building unit, if the Permittees detects a condition that could lead to or has caused a release of dangerous and/or mixed waste, the Permittees must repair the condition promptly, in accordance with the following procedures:

i. Upon detection of a condition that has lead to the release of dangerous and/or mixed waste (e.g., upon detection of leakage from the primary barrier) the Permittees must:

A. Enter a record of the discovery in the facility operating record;

B. Immediately remove the portion of the containment building unit affected by the condition from service;

C. Determine what steps must be taken to repair the containment building unit, remove any leakage from the secondary collection system, and establish a schedule for accomplishing the cleanup and repairs; and

D. Within seven (7) days after the discovery of the condition, notify Ecology of the condition, and within fourteen (14) working days, provide a written notice to Ecology with a description of the steps taken to repair the containment building unit, and the schedule for accomplishing the work.

ii. Ecology will review the information submitted, make a determination regarding whether the containment building unit must be removed from service completely or partially until repairs and cleanup are complete, and notify the Permittees of the determination and underlying rationale in writing.

iii. Upon completing all repairs and cleanup the Permittees must notify Ecology in writing and provide verification, signed by a qualified, registered, professional engineer, that repairs have been completed according to the written notice submitted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F.3.d.i.D.

III.10.F.4 Inspections [WAC 173-303-640(6)]

III.10.F.4.a. The Permittees shall inspect the containment building units in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.E.4.b. The inspection data for the containment building units shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

III.10.F.5 Recordkeeping (WAC 173-303-380)

For the containment building units, the Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record, all monitoring, calibration, recording, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4. and III.10.C.5.

III.10.F.6. Closure

The Permittees shall close the containment building units in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.F.7. Compliance Schedule

III.10.F.7.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in b. through e. of this compliance schedule must be signed in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12), as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F.1.d. [WAC 173-303-806(4)].

III.10.F.7.b. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology a certification by a qualified, registered, professional engineer that the

containment building units design meets the requirements of Permit Conditions II.10.F.1.and III.10.F.2. in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.F.7.a. The certification will also be stored in the WTP Unit operating record. For containment buildings units in Permit Table III.10.F.A., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., identified as allowed to manage free liquids, the certification shall include an additional demonstration that the containment building meets the requirements specified in 40 CFR 264.1101(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-695.

III.10.F.7.c. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to construction of the containment building unit containment system, and as appropriate, leak detection system for each containment building unit (per level, per WTP Unit building) as identified in Permit Condition III.10.F.1., Permit Tables III.10.F.A., engineering information as specified below, for incorporation, as appropriate, into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4 through 8.10, 8.13, 8.15, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.10, 9.13, 9.18, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.10, 10.13, and 10.18 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required in accordance with WAC 173-303-695 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings showing floors, walls, and ceilings/roof of the containment building units and other information on floor drains and sumps):

i. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross sections) and specifications for the foundation, containment, including liner/coating installation details and leak detection methodology, as appropriate [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(1) and (b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-695].

ii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the containment system. This information shall demonstrate the foundation will be capable of providing support to the secondary containment system, resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system, and capable of preventing failure due to settlement, compression, or uplift [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(2) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695, in accordance with WAC 173-303-695].

iii. The Permittees shall provide documentation addressing how coatings will withstand the movement of personnel, waste, and equipment during the operating life of the containment building per 40 CFR 264.1101(a)(2), (a)(4), and (b) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695.

iv. Containment/foundation and, as appropriate, for leak detection systems, materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, concrete coatings and water stops, and liner materials as applicable [e.g. physical and chemical tolerances]) [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(4) and (b) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695].

v. A detailed description of how the containment/foundation and, as appropriate, leak detection systems, will be installed.

vi. Submit Permit Tables III.10.F.B and III.10.F.C, completed to provide for all secondary containment sumps and floor drains, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with the information to be provided in i. through viii.

vii. A detailed description of how fugitive emissions will be controlled such that any openings (e.g., doors, windows, vents, cracks, etc.) exhibit no visible emissions [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695].

viii. Prior to installation, the Permittees shall submit coating vendor information specific to containment buildings for incorporation into the Administrative Record [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(4) and (b) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695].

ix. Prior to installation, leak detection system documentation (e.g. vendor information, etc.) consistent with information submitted under i. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record; a;

x. Prior to installation, the Permittees shall submit leak detection system instrumentation control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail-safe conditions, etc.); a;

xi. Prior to installation, system descriptions related to leak detection systems (including instrument control logic and narrative descriptions) shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record; a;

xii. For leak detection system instrumentation for containment buildings as identified in Permit Tables III.10.F.D., a detailed description of how the leak detection system instrumentation will be installed and tested [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(3) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695] shall be submitted prior to installation. a;

xiii. aInformation pertaining to leak detection systems in Permit Conditions III.10.F.7.c.ix. through xii. will be submitted pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.d.vii., viii., x., and xiii.

III.10.F.7.d Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and mixed waste, in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit the following, as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51. The information specified below into Attachment 51, and incorporated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. shall be followed:

i. Registered Professional Engineer certification documentation consistent with the information provided in III.10.F.7.b. and III.10.F.7.c. for incorporation in the Administrative Record. The certification must be maintained in the WTP Unit Operating Record [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(2)];

ii. Updated Chapter 4.0, Section 4.2.1., and the figures for containment building units identified in Permit Table III.10.F.A. (as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d.iv., consistent with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, 8.4 through 8.10, 8.13, 8.15, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4 through 9.10, 9.13, 9.18, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 through 10.10, 10.13, and 10.18, as approved pursuant Permit Conditions III.10.F.7.a. through d.);

iii. Description of operating procedures demonstrating compliance with 40 CFR 264.1101(c) and (d) in accordance with WAC 173-303-695;

iv. Permit Table III.10.F.A., amended as follows:

A. Under column 1, update and complete list of dangerous and mixed waste containment building units including room location and number.

B. Under column 2, update unit dimensions.

C. Under column 3, replace the ‘Reserved’ with the Attachment 51, Appendices 8.0, 9.0, and 10.0, subsections specific to containment building units as listed in column 1.

D. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description, tables, and figures.

E. Under column 5, replace the 'Reserved' to indicate if container storage is used in each containment building units (Yes or No) consistent with Permit Table III.10.D.A. updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.D.10.d.

F. Under column 6, replace the 'Reserved' to indicate if tank storage is used in each containment building units (Yes or No) consistent with Permit Tables III. 10.E.A-D., updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.E.9.e.vi.

G. Under column 7, replace the 'Reserved' with the maximum capacity for each containment building unit, to include the container storage capacity specified in Permit Table III.10.D.A., tank capacity specified in Permit Tables III. 10.E.A-D. and update the total capacity for the containment building units.

H. Under column 8, update the status of each containment building unit.

v. Permit Table III.10.F.D. shall be completed for Containment Building leak detection system instrumentation and parameters to provide the information as specified in each column heading. Leak detection system monitors and instruments for critical systems as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 and as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.b. shall be addressed.

III.10.F.7.e. All information provided under Permit Condition III.10.F.7.d. must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.F.7.a. through d., as approved by Ecology.

Table III.10.F.A. – Containment Building Unit Description

Mixed Waste Containment Building Units[a] & Systems	Dimensions (LxWxH) (in feet)	Unit Description	Narrative Description and Figures	Container Storage Areas[b]	Tank Systems[c]	Containment Building Capacity (cu ft)	Manage Free Liquids
Pretreatment Hot Cell Containment Building	414x54x46	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-78	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Yes
Pretreatment Maintenance Containment Building	(98x56x18) + (54x5x18) + (54x78x18) + (18x98x18)	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-78	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Yes
Pretreatment Air Filtration Containment Building	234x54x19	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-80, -81	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
LAW LSM Gallery Containment Building	151x62x25	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-83	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Yes
ILAW Container Finishing Containment Building	98x31x25	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-83	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
Law Vitrification Plant C3 Workshop Containment Building	35x40x20	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-85	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	Yes
HLW Melters 1 and 2 Containment Buildings	35x107x49	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-87	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
IHLW Container Weld Containment Building	140x18x48	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-88	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
IHLW Container Decontamination Building	10x80x58	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-88	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
HLW Vitrification Plant C3 Workshop Containment Building	30x27x19 + 33x15x19	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig.4A-89	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
HLW Air Filtration Containment Building	104x38x19	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-88	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
HLW Pour Tunnel No. 1 Containment Building	140x11x21	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-86	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No
HLW Pour Tunnel No. 2 Containment Building	140x11x21	RESERVED	Section 4.3.4 Fig. 4A-86	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	No

a. Containment Building Units include associated process systems and equipment

b Requirements pertaining to the containers in the Containment Building Units are specified in Section III.10.D. of this Permit.

c Requirements pertaining to the tanks in the Containment Building Units are specified in Section III.10.E. of this Permit.

Table III.10.F.B. – Containment Building Primary[a] Containment Sump Systems

Sump I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Capacity (gallons)	Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Maximum Allowable Liquid Height (inches)	Secondary Containment Volume (gallons)	Unit Description Drawings[#]
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a] Primary sumps are defined in Permit Section III.10.C, and must comply with dangerous waste tank system requirements for tanks as described in WAC-173-303-640.

Table III.10.F.C. – Containment Building Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump or Drain Line I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump (gallons) or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity	Sump Type/Nominal Operating Volume (gallons)	Sump or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specifications No.'s, etc.)
PWD-SUMP-00026 P-0123 (Hot Cell, El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-SUMP-00028 P-0123 (Hot Cell, El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00014 -P1-P01T-P0001
PWD-SUMP-00029 P-0123 (Hot Cell, El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00014 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-SUMP-00032 P-0123A (Maintenance Cave, El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-SUMP-00033 P-0123A (Maintenance Cave, El. 0')	73.5	Dry Sump[#]	30" Dia. By ~28" deep 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P00010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0009
PWD-ZF-03000-S11B-06 P-0123 (Hot Cell, El. 0')	939	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0011
PWD-ZF-03001-S11B-06 P-0123 (Hot Cell, El. 0')	939	N/A	6" Dia. 316L	**24590-PTF** -M6-PWD-P0011
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.F.D – Containment Building Leak Detection System Instrumentation and Parameters

Containment Building Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Type of Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Leak Detection Instrument (Tag No.)	Leak Detection Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Leak Detection Instrument Accuracy	Leak Detection Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
PWD-SUMP-00026 P-0123[a]	Radar	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00028 P-0123[a]	Radar	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00029 P-0123[a]	Radar	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00032 P-0123A[a]	Radar	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
PWD-SUMP-00033 P-0123A[a]	Radar	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

[a]Sump locator and name (including P&ID designator) is located on Permit Table III.10.F.C – Containment Building Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains.

III.10.G PRETREATMENT PLANT MISCELLANEOUS UNIT SYSTEMS

For purposes of Permit Section III.10.G., where reference is made to WAC 173-303-640, the following substitutions apply: substitute the terms "Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System(s)" for "tank system(s)," "miscellaneous unit(s)" for "tank(s)," "equipment" for "ancillary equipment," and "miscellaneous unit(s) or equipment of a Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System" for "component(s)" in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.G.1 Approved Waste and Storage Limits

III.10.G.1.a. The Permittees may process, in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems listed in Permit Table III.10.G.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10, all dangerous and mixed waste listed in the Part A Forms, Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit, and in accordance with in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3. Total Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit dangerous and mixed waste storage at the Facility shall not exceed the limits specified in Permit Table III.10.G.A.

III.10.G.1.b. The Permittees may process dangerous and mixed waste only in approved Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems listed in Permit Table III.10.G.A in accordance with Permit Section III.10.G and in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapters 1.0 and 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b. through e. The Permittees shall limit the total volume of wastes to quantities specified for the individual miscellaneous units listed in Permit Table III.10.G.A.

III.10.G.1.c. The Permittees shall manage ignitable and reactive, and incompatible waste in accordance with WAC 173-303-395(1). Any Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System specified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B in which ignitable, reactive or incompatible waste are managed shall meet the requirements specified in WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10), in accordance to WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.G.1.d. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified, registered professional engineer; independent corrosion expert; independent, qualified installation inspector; etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new miscellaneous unit system or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following miscellaneous unit system components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs (i.e., (a) through (g)) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680).

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

III.10.G.1.e. In all future narrative permit submittals, the Permittees shall include miscellaneous unit system names with the unit designation (e.g., Waste Feed Evaporator Separator Vessels are designated V11002A and V11002B, respectively).

III.10.G.2 Miscellaneous Unit Systems Design and Construction [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-340].

III.10.G.2.a. The Permittees shall construct the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems identified in Permit Table III.10.G.A, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1 through 8.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b., III.10.G.10.c., and III.10.G.10.d.

III.10.G.2.b. The Permittees shall construct secondary containment systems for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems identified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.2, 8.4 through 8.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b., III.10.G.10.c., and III.10.G.10.d.

III.10.G.2.c. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d., e., and h.

III.10.G.3 Miscellaneous Unit System Installation and Certification [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-340].

III.10.G.3.a. The Permittees must ensure that proper handling procedures are adhered to in order to prevent damage to Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems during installation. Prior to covering, enclosing, or placing a new Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System(s) or component(s) in use, an independent, qualified, installation inspector or an independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, either of whom is trained and experienced in the proper installation of similar systems or components, must inspect the system for the presence of any of the following items:

i. Weld breaks;

ii Punctures;

iii. Scrapes of protective coatings;

iv. Cracks;

v. Corrosion;

vi. Other structural damage or inadequate construction/installation;

vii. All discrepancies must be remedied before the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.3.b. For Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems or components that are placed underground and that are back-filled, the Permittees must provide a backfill material that is a non-corrosive, porous, homogeneous substance. The backfill must be installed so that it is placed completely around the miscellaneous unit and compacted to ensure that the

miscellaneous unit and piping are fully and uniformly supported [WAC 173-303-640(3)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.3.c. The Permittees must test for tightness all new Pretreatment Plant miscellaneous units and equipment, prior to being covered, enclosed, or placed into use. If the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are found not to be tight, all repairs necessary to remedy the leak(s) in the system must be performed prior to the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Units Systems being covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.3.d. The Permittees must ensure Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems equipment is supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibration, expansion, or contraction [WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.3.e. The Permittees must provide the type and degree of corrosion protection recommended by an independent corrosion expert, based on the information provided in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.9 and 8.11 as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b.i., III.10.G.10.b.i.v., III.10.G.10.b.v., III.10.G.10.c.i., III.10.G.10.c.i.v., III.10.G.10.c.v., and III.10.G.10.d.i., III.10.G.10.d.iv. III.10.G.10.d.v., or other corrosion protection if Ecology believes other corrosion protection is necessary to ensure the integrity of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems during use of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems. The installation of a corrosion protection system that is field fabricated must be supervised by an independent corrosion expert to ensure proper installation [WAC 173-303-640(3)(g), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.3.f. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall obtain, and keep on file in the WTP Unit operating record, written statements by those persons required to certify the design of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems and supervise the installation of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, attesting that each Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System and corresponding containment system listed in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10., were properly designed and installed, and that repairs, in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) and (e), were performed [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), WAC 173-303-640(3)(h), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

III.10.G.3.g. The independent Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System installation inspection and subsequent written statements shall be certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a) as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.1.d., comply with all requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(h), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and shall consider, but not be limited to, the following miscellaneous unit system installation documentation:

i. Field installation report with date of installation;

ii. Approved welding procedures;

iii. Welder qualifications and certification;

iv. Hydro-test reports, as applicable, in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1, American Petroleum Institute (API) Standard 620, or Standard 650 as applicable;

v. Tester credentials;

vi. Field inspector credentials;

vii. Field inspector reports;

viii. Field waiver reports; and

ix. Non-compliance reports and corrective action (including field waiver reports) and repair reports.

III.10.G.4 Integrity Assessments [WAC 173-303-340 and WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.G.4.a. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems listed in Permit Table III.10.G.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10., over the term of this Permit in accordance with WAC173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

III.10.G.4.b. The Permittees shall address problems detected during Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.G.4.a. following the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.G.4.c. The Permittees must immediately and safely remove from service any Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System or secondary containment system which through an integrity assessment is found to be “unfit for use” as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Condition III.10.G.5.j.i. through iv., and vi. The affected Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit or secondary containment system must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.G.5.j.v. [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f) and WAC 173-303-640(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

III.10.G.5 Miscellaneous Unit Management Practices

III.10.G.5.a. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be managed in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.G.5, are complied with.

III.10.G.5.b. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitoring/instrumentation, as specified in Permit Table III.10.G.C, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10, in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1, 8.2, and 8.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.d.x.

III.10.G.5.c. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems if these substances could cause the systems to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

III.10.G.5.d. The Permittees shall operate the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems to prevent spills and overflows using the description of controls and practices, as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5, and Attachment 51, Appendix 8.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.iv. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

III.10.G.5.e. For routinely non-accessible Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System access points with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the units. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the miscellaneous unit system(s). For the purposes of this Permit condition, "routinely non-accessible" means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

III.10.G.5.f. For all Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.G.5.e, the Permittees shall mark all these miscellaneous unit systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the unit. The labels, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the miscellaneous unit system(s) [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

III.10.G.5.g. The Permittees shall ensure that the secondary containment systems for Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10, are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, ground water, or surface water at any time waste is in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Units System. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 8.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.v. [WAC 173-303–640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303–640(4)(e)(i)(C), and WAC 173-303-640(6) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-320].

III.10.G.5.i. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 8.4, 8.5,8.7, 8.9, 8.11, and 8.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.b.v. of this Permit, shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for each Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System listed in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10 [concrete containment systems that do not have a liner pursuant to

WAC-173-303-640(4)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), and have construction joints, shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]. The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

i. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate are present;

ii. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

iii. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)].

III.10.G.5.j. The Permittees shall inspect all secondary containment systems for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B., as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10., in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c) and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-320, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

i. Immediately and safely stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the miscellaneous unit system or secondary containment system;

ii. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste;

iii. Remove the waste from the containment area in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The dangerous and/or mixed waste removed from containment areas of miscellaneous unit systems shall be, as a minimum, managed as dangerous and/or mixed waste;

iv. If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of the miscellaneous unit system, the Permittees may return the miscellaneous unit system to service in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such a case, the Permittees shall take action to ensure the incident that caused liquid to enter the containment system will not reoccur [WAC 173-303-320(3)];

v. If the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak from a the primary Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System into the secondary containment system, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees must comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7), and take the following actions:

A Close the miscellaneous unit following procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i) and in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8; or

B. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.1.d.) the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 8.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.v. before the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(iii) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

vi. The Permittees shall document, in the operating record, actions/procedures taken to comply with i. through v. above, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(6)(d) and in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

vii. In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), the Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

III.10.G.5.k. If liquids (e.g., Dangerous and/or mixed waste leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) cannot be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A., B., and C. listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration, within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment; and

C. Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

III.10.G.5.l. The Permittees shall operate the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.vi. and Appendix 8.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e., and the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Table III.10.G.C. as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III. 10.G.10., within the operating trips and operating ranges specified in Permit Table III.10.G.C., and consistent with assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii) and WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]. For the purposes of this Permit Condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1. shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1. upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d.

ii. The Permittees shall calibrate/function test the instruments listed in Permit Table III.10.G.C., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 8.15, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.xii.

III.10.G.5.m. For any portion of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems which have the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases, the Permittees shall operate

the portion to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

III.10.G.5.n. For each miscellaneous unit holding dangerous waste which are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, the Permittees shall operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes, or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

III.10.G.6 Air Emissions

III.10.G.6.a. Treatment effectiveness, feed-rates, and operating rates for dangerous and mixed waste systems and sub-systems contained in the Pretreatment Plant (as specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A, III.10.F.A, and III.10.G.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9., III.10.F.5., III.10.G.10., respectively) shall be as specified in Permit Sections III.10.E, III.10.F, and III.10.G, and consistent with the assumptions and basis reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1, upon its approval, pursuant to either Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

III.10.G.6.b. Compliance with Permit Condition III.10.G.6.a. of this Permit shall be regarded as operating within the emission limits specified in Permit Table III.10.G.D., as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.b., III.10.C.11.c., or III.10.C.11.d. of this Permit.

III.10.G.6.c. All air pollution control devices and capture systems in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems shall be maintained and operated at all times in a manner so as to minimize the emissions of air contaminants and to minimize process upsets. Procedures for ensuring that the above equipment is properly operated and maintained so as to minimize the emission of air contaminants and process upsets shall be established.

III.10.G.6.d. The Permittees shall ensure that for all dangerous and/or mixed waste areas, systems, and units contained in the Pretreatment Plant (as specified in Permit Tables III.10.E.A, III.10.F.A, and III.10.G.A, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.E.9.e.xii., III.10.F.7.d.iv., and III.10.G.10.e.ix., respectively), the Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System specified in Permit Table III.10.G.A.i shall be in operation prior to waste being introduced into these dangerous and/or mixed waste areas, systems, and units contained in the Pretreatment Building. At any time the Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System ceases to operate or produces insufficient vacuum to recover emissions from the areas, systems, or units, the Permittees shall not commence new treatment activities within the dangerous and mixed waste areas, systems, or units contained in the Pretreatment Building, and take measures to minimize evolution of emissions from on-going treatment, and shall not receive new dangerous and/or mixed waste shipments into the Pretreatment Building. The Permittees shall not re-commence new treatment activities until the Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System is operational and producing sufficient vacuum to recover emissions.

III.10.G.7 Inspections [WAC 173-303-680(3)]

III.10.G.7.a. The Permittees shall inspect the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

III.10.G.7.b. The inspection data for Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

III.10.G.8 Recordkeeping

The Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, all monitoring, calibration, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4 and III.10.C.5.

III.10.G.9 Closure

The Permittees shall close the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.G.10 Compliance Schedule

III.10.G.10.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in a. through e. of this compliance schedule must be signed and certified in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12), as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.G.1.d. [WAC 173-303-806(4)].

III.10.G.10.b. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to construction of each secondary containment and leak detection system for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems (per level) as identified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.2, 8.4, 8.5, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, 8.11, and 8.12 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as described in WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings and information on sumps and floor drains):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to foundation, secondary containment, and leak detection system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0 of this Permit may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through ix. below [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings, in plan and cross sections) and specifications for the foundation, secondary containment, including, liner installation details, and leak detection methodology [Note: leak detection systems for areas where daily, direct, or remote visual inspection is not feasible, shall be continuous in

accordance with WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(iii)(C)]. These items should show the dimensions, volume calculations, and location of the secondary containment system, and should include items such as floor/pipe slopes to sumps, tanks, floor drains [WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) through (f) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the secondary containment system. This information shall demonstrate the foundation will be capable of providing support to the secondary containment system, resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system, and capable of preventing failure due to settlement, compression, or uplift [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Secondary containment/foundation and leak detection systems materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, concrete coatings and water stops, and liner materials), as applicable [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

vi. Detailed description of how the secondary containment for each miscellaneous unit system will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B);

vii. Submit Permit Table III.10.G.B. completed to provide for all secondary containment sumps and floor drains, the information as specified in each column heading, consistent with information to be provided in i. through vi. above;

viii. Documentation that secondary containment and leak detection systems will not accumulate hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how miscellaneous unit design provides access for conducting future miscellaneous unit integrity assessments [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

III.10.G.10.c. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of each Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System as identified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 8.1 through 8.14 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640 and in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to miscellaneous unit) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0 of this Permit may be included in the report by

reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through xi. below and the IQRPE Report specified in Permit Condition III.10.G.10.b.i. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross sections, Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams [including pressure control systems], and Mechanical Drawings) and specifications, and other information specific to miscellaneous units (to show location and physical attributes of each miscellaneous unit), [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. Miscellaneous unit design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the miscellaneous unit(s). Structural support calculations specific to off-specification, non-standard, and field fabricated miscellaneous units shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Miscellaneous unit materials selection documentation (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Miscellaneous unit vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

vii. System Description (process) related to miscellaneous units shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

viii. Mass and energy balance for normal projected operating conditions used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and the Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how the miscellaneous unit will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), (d), and (e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B);

x. Documentation that miscellaneous units are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xi. Documentation that miscellaneous units are designed to prevent escape of vapors and emissions of acutely or chronically toxic (upon inhalation) EHW, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

III.10.G.10.d. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of equipment as identified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B, not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.G.10.c., engineering information as specified below for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 8.1through 8.14 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to equipment) shall include a review of design drawings, calculations, and other information as applicable, on which the certification report is based. The reports shall include, but not be limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0 of this Permit may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information provided separately in ii. through xiii. below and the IQRPE Reports specified in Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b. and III.10.G.10.c. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

ii. Design drawings (Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams [including pressure control systems]) specifications and other information specific to equipment (these drawings should include all equipment such as pipe, valves, fittings, pumps, instruments, etc) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the equipment [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil and water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

v. Materials selection documentation for equipment (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, for equipment shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(iv)];

vii. Miscellaneous unit, equipment, and leak detection system instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail-safe

conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

viii. System Descriptions (process) related to equipment and system descriptions related to leak detection systems, (including instrument control logic and narrative descriptions), for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how the equipment will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e) and WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

x. For process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation for the WTP Unit Miscellaneous Unit Systems as identified in Permit Table III.10.G.C, a detailed description of how the process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

xi. Mass and energy balance for projected normal operating conditions, used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xii. Documentation that miscellaneous units are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

xiii. Leak detection system documentation (e.g. vendor information, etc.) consistent with information submitted under Permit Condition III.10.G.10.c.ii. and Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.d.ii., vii., viii., and x. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.G.10.e. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., the following as specified below for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 8.15, except Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.i., which will be incorporated into Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0, of this Permit. All information provided under this permit condition must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.G.10.b., c., d., and e., III.10.C.3.e., and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology.

i. Integrity assessment program and schedule for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems shall address the conducting of periodic integrity assessments on the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems over the life of the systems, as specified in Permit Condition III.10.G.10.b.ix. and WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and descriptions of procedures for addressing problems detected during integrity assessments. The schedule must be based on past integrity assessments, age of the system, materials of construction, characteristics of the waste, and any other relevant factors [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

ii. Detailed plans and descriptions, demonstrating the leak detection system is operated so that it will detect the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of any release of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii). Detection of a leak of at least 0.1 gallons per hour within twenty-four (24) hours is defined as being able to detect a leak within twenty-four (24) hours. Any exceptions to this criteria must be approved by Ecology in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iii. Detailed operational plans and descriptions, demonstrating that spilled or leaked waste and accumulated liquids can be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. Descriptions of operational procedures demonstrating appropriate controls and practices are in place to prevent spills and overflows from the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, or containment systems, in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(5)(b)(i) through (iii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

v. Description of procedures for investigation and repair of the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems [WAC 173-303–640(6) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(v), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

vi. Updated Chapter 4.0, Narrative Descriptions, Tables and Figures as identified in Permit Tables III.10.G.A and III.10.G.B., as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.ix., and updated to identify routinely non-accessible Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems [WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

vii. Descriptions of procedures for management of ignitable and reactive, and incompatible dangerous and/or mixed waste, in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B).

viii. A description of the tracking system used to track dangerous and/or mixed waste generated throughout the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, pursuant to WAC 173-303-380.

ix. Permit Table III.10.G.A, amended as follows [WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)]:

A. Under column 1, update and complete list of dangerous and mixed waste Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems, including plant items which comprise each system (listed by item number).

B. Under column 2, update and complete system designations.

C. Under column 3, replace the ‘Reserved’ with the Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0 subsections specific to miscellaneous unit systems as listed in column 1.

D. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description tables and figures.

E. Under column 5, update and complete maximum capacity for each miscellaneous unit, as applicable.

F. Permit Table III.10.G.A.i., amended as follows:

1. Under column 1, update and complete list of plant items that comprise the Pretreatment Plant Vessel Vent System (listed by item number).
2. Under column 2, update and complete designations.
3. Under column 3, replace the 'Reserved' with the Attachment 51, Appendix 8.0, subsections (e.g., 9.1, 9.2, etc.) specific to systems as listed in column 1.
4. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description tables and figures.

x. Permit Table III.10.G.C. shall be completed for Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System process and leak detection system monitors and instruments (to include, but not be limited to: instruments and monitors measuring and/or controlling flow, pressure, temperature, density, pH, level, humidity, and emissions) to provide the information as specified in each column heading. Process and leak detection system monitors and instruments for critical systems as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 and as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.b.and for operating parameters as required to comply with Permit Condition III.10.C.3.e.iii. shall be addressed. Process monitors and instruments for non-waste management operations (e.g., utilities, raw chemical storage, non-contact cooling waters, etc.) are excluded from this permit condition [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xi. Supporting documentation for operating trips and expected operating range as specified in Permit Table III.10.G.C., as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.G.10.e.x. [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(iv), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xii. Documentation of process and leak detection instruments and monitors (as listed in Permit Table III.10.G.C.) for the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems to include, but not be limited to, the following [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)]:

A. Procurement Specifications
B. Location used
C. Range, precision, and accuracy
D. Detailed descriptions of calibration/functionality test procedures (e.g., method number [ASTM]) or provide a copy of manufacturer's recommended calibration procedures.
E. Calibration/functionality test, inspection, and routine maintenance schedules and checklists, including justification for calibration, inspection and maintenance frequencies, criteria for identifying instruments found to be significantly out of calibration, and corrective action to be taken for instruments found to be significantly out of calibration (e.g., increasing frequency of calibration, instrument replacement, etc.)
F. Equipment instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail-safe conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

1 **Table III.10.G.A – Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems**

Miscellaneous Unit System Descriptiona	Miscellaneous Unit System Designation	Description Drawings	Narrative Description, Tables, & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
Waste Feed Evaporation Process System (Comprised of the following miscellaneous units and equipment: Waste Feed Evaporator Feed Vessel- FEP-VSL- 00017A/B [b], Waste Feed Evaporator Separator Vessels- FEP-SEP-00001A/B,,LAW Feed Evaporator Condensate Pot- FEP-VSL-00005[b], Reboilers FEP-RBLR-00001A/B, Demisters, and Pumps and associated equipment Waste Evaporator Primary Condensers FEP-COND-00001A-B, , Waste Evaporator Inter Condensers FEP-COND-00002A-B, Waste Evaporator After Condensers FEP-COND-00003A-B)	FEP	**24590-PTF** -M5-V17T-P0004002 -M6-FEP-P0002 -M6-FEP-P0003 -M6-FEP-P0004 -M6-FEP-P0005 -ME-FEP-COND-00001A/B -ME-FEP-COND-00002A/B -MEC-FEP- -MED-FEP-00002 -MED-FEP-P0003 -MED-FEP-P0004 -MED-FEP-P0005 -MED-FEP-P0006 -MED-FEP-P0007 -MED-FEP-P0008 -MED-FEP-P0009 -MED-FEP-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0015 -P1-P01T-P0016 -MV-FEP-P0001 -MV-FEP-P0002 -MVD-FEP-P0007	Section 4.1.2.2.; Figure 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-6 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit.	FEP-SEP-00001B = 21,240 FEP-SEP-00001B = 21,240
Cesium Nitric Acid Recovery Process System (Comprised of the following miscellaneous units and equipment: Cs Evaporator, CNP-EVAP-00001, Cs Concentrate Reboiler, Eluate Contingency Storage Vessel- VSL-00003 [b], Cs Evaporator Recovered Nitric Acid Vessel- VSL-00004 [b], Cs Evaporator Eluant Lute Pot VSL-00001 [b], Cs Rectifier Column CNP-DISTC-00001, Rectifier Overhead Primary ondenser, After (Secondary) condenser, Heater CNP-HX-00001/2/3,and Ejectors and associated equipment)	CNP	**24590-PTF** -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0015 -M5D-CNP-00001 -M5-V17T-P0014 -M6-CNP-P0001 -M6-CNP-P0002 -M6-CNP-P0003 -M6-CNP-P0004 -M6-CNP-P0008 -M6-CNP-P0010 -ME-CNP-EVAP-00001 -MB-CNP-HX-00001 -ME-CNP-HX-00002 -ME-CNP-HX-00003 -ME-CNP-HX-00004 -MED-CNP-P0003 -MED-CNP-P0004	Section 4.1.2.6.; Figure 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-10 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit	CNP-EVAP-00001 = RESERVED

Miscellaneous Unit System Descriptiona	Miscellaneous Unit System Designation	Description Drawings	Narrative Description, Tables, & Figures	Maximum Capacity (gallons)
		-MED-CNP-P0005 -MED-CNP-P0010 -MV-CNP-P0001 -MV-CNP-P0002 -MV-CNP-P0005 -MV-CNP-DISTC-00001 -MV-CNP-VSL-00001 -MV-CNP-VSL-00003 -MV-CNP-VSL-00004 -MVD-CNP-P0003 -MVD-CNP-P0006 -MVD-CNP-P0007 -MVD-CNP-P0010 -MWD-CNP-P0001		
Technetium Eluant Recovery Process System (Comprised of the following miscellaneous units and equipment: Technetium Eluant Recovery Evaporator V43069, Tc Concentrate Reboiler, Recovered Tc Eluant Vessel V43071[b] , Tc Concentrate Lute Pot V43072[b] , Tc Rectifier Column, Rectifier Overhead Condenser, Aftercondenser, Vacuum Ejectors and associated equipment)	TEP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.2.9.; Figure 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-13 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit	V43069 = 4,300
Treated LAW Evaporation Process System (Comprised of the following miscellaneous units and equipment: Treated LAW Evaporator Separator Vessel -TLP-SEP 00001, Treated LAW Evaporator Condensate Vessel-TLP-VSL-00002,[b] Process Condensate Hold Vessel V41013[b], LAW SBS Condensate Receipt Vessel -TLP-VSL-00009A/B [b] , Reboiler TLP-RBLR-00001, Primary Condenser TLP-COND-00001, Intercondenser TLP-COND-00002, Aftercondenser TLP-COND-00003, Demister TLP-DMST-00001, Pumps and associated equipment)	TLP	**24590-PTF** -M5-V17T-P0005 -M6-TLP-P0002 -M6-TLP-P0003 -M6-TLP-P0005 -M6-TLP-P0006 -M6-TLP-P0007 -MEC-TLP-00002 -MED-TLP-P0001 -MED-TLP-P0002 -MED-TLP-P0003 -MED-TLP-P0004 -MVC-TLP-00001 -MVC-TLP-00002 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0014 -MV-TLP-P0001 -MV-TLP-P0002	Section 4.1.2.11; Figure 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-16 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit	TLP-SEP 00001= 21,240

[a] The Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System specified in Permit Table III.10.G.A.i is shared between the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems. Any references in this Permit to the individual Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are also a reference to the Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System. Any reference in this Permit to Permit Table III.10.G.A is also a reference to Permit Table III.10.G.A.i.

[b] Requirements pertaining to the tanks in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are specified in Section III.10.E. of this Permit.

Table III.10.G.A.i. – Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems' Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System

Description	Designation	Description Drawings	Narrative Description, Tables & Figures
Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System (PVP) [Comprised of the following: Vessel Vent Header Collection Vessel (PVP-VSL-00003[b]), Condensate Collection Vessel (V15038[b]), Caustic Scrubber (PVP-SCB-00002), High Efficiency Mist Eliminators (HEME) (PVP-HEME-00001A/B/C), Vessel Vent HEME Drain Collection Vessel (PVP-VSL-00001[b]), Electric Heaters, Primary & Secondary High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters, Heat Exchanger, Thermal Catalytic Oxidizer (PVP-OXID-00001), Vessel Vent Scrubbing Liquid Cooler (PVP-HX-00002), Aftercooler (PVP-CLR-00001), Carbon Bed Absorbers (PVP-ABS-00001A/B), Vessel Vent Adsorber Outlet Filte (PVP-FILT-00001), Pumps, Fans, Vessel Vent Heaters, and associated equipment] Process Vessel Vent System (PVV) [Comprised of the following: High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Primary (PVV-HEPA-00001A/B), High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Secondary (PVV-HEPA-00002A/B), Vessel Vent Exhaust Fans (PVV-FAN-00001A/B) Pumps, Fans, Vessel Vent Heaters, PVV Stack and associated equipment]	PVP (Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process System) PVV (Process Vessel Vent System)	**24590-PTF** -M5-V17T-P0021001 -M6-PWD-P0044 -M6-PVP-P00017 -M6-PVP-P00018 -M6-PVP-P0002 -M6-PVP-P0004 -MV-PVP-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0001 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0008 -P1-P01T-P0009 -P1-P01T-P0013 -P1-P01T-P0014	Section 4.1.2.17; Figure 4A-1, 4A-2, and 4A-19 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

[a] The Pretreatment Vessel Vent Process (PVP) and Process Vessel Vent Systems specified in Permit Table III.10.G.A.i are shared between the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems. Any references in this Permit to the individual Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are also a reference to the PVP and PVV Systems. Any reference in this Permit to Permit Table III.10.G.A is also a reference to Permit Table III.10.G.A.i.

[b] Requirements pertaining to the tanks in the Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems are specified in Section III.10.E. of this Permit.

Table III.10.G.B. – Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps, Bulges, and Floor Drains

Sump, Bulge or Floor Drain I.D.# & Room Location	**Maximum Sump/Bulge (gallons), or Drain Line (gallons per minute) Capacity**	**Sump, Bulge or Drain Line Dimensions (inches) & Materials of Construction**	**Engineering Description (Drawings No.'s, Specification No.'s etc.)**
PVP-BULGE-00001 (Vessel Vent Caustic Scrubber Transfer Pump Bulge)	RESERVED	RESERVED	**24590-PTF** -M6PVP-P0017
PVP-BULGE-00014 (Vessel Vent Heat Exchanger Bulge)	RESERVED	RESERVED	**24590-PTF** -M6PVP-P0017
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.G.C. – Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit System Process and Leak Detection Instruments and Parameters

Miscellaneous Unit System Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Failure State	Expected Range	Instrument Accuracy	Operating Trips (Description & Numerical Limits)	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.G.D. – Pretreatment Plant Miscellaneous Unit Systems Estimated Emission Rates

Chemicals	CAS Number	Emission Rates (grams /second)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

III.10.H LAW Vitrification System – Short Term Miscellaneous Thermal Treatment Unit-Shakedown, Demonstration Test, and Post Demonstration Test

For purposes of Permit Section III.10.H, where reference is made to WAC 173-303-640, the following substitutions apply: substituting the terms "LAW Vitrification System" for "tank system(s)," "sub-system(s)" for "tank(s)," "sub-system equipment" for "ancillary equipment," and "sub-system(s) or sub-system equipment of a LAW Vitrification System" for "component(s)" in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.H.1. General Conditions During Shakedown, Demonstration Test, and Post-Demonstration Test for LAW Vitrification System

III.10.H.1.a. Construction and Maintenance [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-340].

i. The Permittees shall construct the LAW Vitrification System (listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and B., as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.) as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1. and Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1 through 9.15 and 9.17 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.a. through d., and III.10.H.5.f.

ii. The Permittees shall construct all containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 9.2 and 9.4 through 9.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.a. through d.

iii. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified registered professional engineer, independent corrosion expert, independent, qualified installation inspector, etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10.:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new LAW Vitrification System or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following LAW Vitrification System components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs (i.e., (a) through (g)) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680).

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

iv. The Permittees must ensure that proper handling procedures are adhered to in order to prevent damage to the LAW Vitrification System during installation. Prior to covering, enclosing, or placing the new LAW Vitrification System or component in use, an independent, qualified, installation inspector or an independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, either of whom is trained and experienced in the proper installation of similar systems or components, must inspect the system for the presence of any of the following items:

A. Weld breaks;
B. Punctures;
C. Scrapes of protective coatings;
D. Cracks;
E. Corrosion;
F. Other structural damage or inadequate construction/installation.

All discrepancies must be remedied before the LAW Vitrification System is covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

v. For the LAW Vitrification System or components that are placed underground and that are back-filled, the Permittees must provide a backfill material that is a non-corrosive, porous, homogeneous substance. The backfill must be installed so that it is placed completely around the LAW Vitrification System and compacted to ensure that the LAW Vitrification System is fully and uniformly supported [WAC 173-303-640(3)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

vi. The Permittees must test for tightness the LAW Vitrification System or components, prior to being covered, enclosed, or placed into use. If the LAW Vitrification System or components are found not to be tight, all repairs necessary to remedy the leak(s) in the system must be performed prior to the LAW Vitrification System being covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

vii. The Permittees must ensure the LAW Vitrification System equipment is supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibration, expansion, or contraction [WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

viii. The Permittees must provide the type and degree of corrosion protection recommended by an independent corrosion expert, based on the information provided in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.9 and 9.11 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b.i., III.10.H.5.b.iv., III.10.H.5.b.v., III.10.H.5.c.i., III.10.H.5.c.iv., III.10.H.5.c.v., III.10.H.5.d.i., III.10.H.5.d.iv., and III.10.H.5.d.v., or other corrosion protection if Ecology believes other corrosion protection is necessary to ensure the integrity of the LAW Vitrification System during use of the LAW Vitrification System. The installation of a corrosion protection system that is field fabricated must be supervised by an independent corrosion expert to ensure proper installation [WAC 173-303-640(3)(g), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

ix. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall obtain and keep on file in the WTP Unit operating record, written statements by those persons required to certify the design of the LAW Vitrification System and supervise the installation of the LAW Vitrification System, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g), in accordance with WAC 173-

303-680, attesting that the LAW Vitrification System and corresponding containment system listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., were properly designed and installed, and that repairs, in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) and (e) were performed [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(h), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

x. The independent LAW Vitrification System installation inspection and subsequent written statements shall be certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.iii., comply with all requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(h) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and shall consider, but not be limited to, the following LAW Vitrification System installation documentation:

A. Field installation report with date of installation;

B. Approved welding procedures;

C. Welder qualification and certifications;

D. Hydro-test reports, as applicable, in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1; American Petroleum Institute (API) Standard 620, or Standard 650, as applicable;

E. Tester credentials;

F. Field inspector credentials;

G. Field inspector reports;

H. Field waiver reports; and

I. Non-compliance reports and corrective action (including field waiver reports) and repair reports.

xi. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the LAW Vitrification System, listed in Permit Table III.10.H.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., over the term of this Permit in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

xii. The Permittees shall address problems detected during the LAW Vitrification System integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.xi. following the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

xiii. All process monitors/instruments, as specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., shall be equipped with operational alarms to warn of deviation, or imminent deviation from the limits specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F.

xiv. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitors/instrumentation as specified in Permit Tables III.10.H.C and III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, in accordance with

Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1, 9.2, and 9.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.d.x. and III.10.H.5.f.xvi.

xv. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be treated in the LAW Vitrification System unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. are complied with.

xvi. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the LAW Vitrification System if these substances could cause the subsystem, subsystem equipment, or the containment system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]. This condition is not applicable to corrosion of LAW Vitrification System sub-system or sub-system equipment that are expected to be replaced as part of normal operations (e.g., melters).

xvii. The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System to prevent spills and overflows using controls and practices as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b) described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5 and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

xviii. For routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification System sub-systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification System sub-systems access points with labels, or signs, to identify the waste contained in each LAW Vitrification System sub-system. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. For the purposes of this permit condition, “routinely non-accessible” means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xix. For all LAW Vitrification System sub-systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.xviii., the Permittees shall mark all these LAW Vitrification System sub-systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels, or signs, to identify the waste contained in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. The labels, or signs, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xx. The Permittees shall ensure that the secondary containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.A. and III.10.H.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time during use of the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.v. [WAC 173-303–640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303–

640(4)(e)(i)(C), and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-320].

xxi. The Permittees must immediately, and safely, remove from service any LAW Vitrification System or secondary containment system which through an integrity assessment is found to be "unfit for use" as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.a.xxiii.A. through D., and F. The affected LAW Vitrification System or secondary containment system must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.xxiii.E. [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), WAC 173-303-640(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

xxii. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.9, 9.11, and 9.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.b.v. shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for each LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5 (concrete containment systems that do not have a liner, pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), and have construction joints, shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2). The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

A. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate are present;

B. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

C. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)].

xxiii. The Permittees shall inspect all secondary containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c) and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-320, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Immediately, and safely, stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems or secondary containment system.

B. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste.

C. Remove the dangerous and/or mixed waste from the containment area in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The dangerous and/or mixed waste removed from containment areas

of the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems shall be, as a minimum, managed as mixed waste.

D. If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of the LAW Vitrification System sub-system, the Permittees may return the LAW Vitrification System sub-system to service in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such case, the Permittees shall take action to insure the incident that caused the dangerous and/or mixed waste to enter the containment system will not reoccur [WAC 173-303-320(3)].

E. If the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak from the primary LAW Vitrification System into the secondary containment system, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7) and take the following actions:

1. Close the LAW Vitrification System sub-system following procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8., or

2. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.iii.) the LAW Vitrification System, in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.v., before the LAW Vitrification System is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(iii) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

F. The Permittees shall document in the operating record actions/procedures taken to comply with A. through E. above as specified in WAC 173-303-640(6)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

G. In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-680 (3), the Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

xxiv. If liquids (e.g., dangerous and/or mixed waste leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) cannot be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A, B, and C, listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment;

C Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

xxv. All air pollution control devices and capture systems in the LAW Vitrification System shall be maintained and operated at all times in a manner so as to minimize the emissions of air contaminants and to minimize process upsets. Procedures for

ensuring that the air pollution control devices and capture systems in the LAW Vitrification System are properly operated and maintained so as to minimize the emission of air contaminants and process upsets shall be established.

xxvi. In all future narrative permit submittals, the Permittees shall include LAW Vitrification sub-system names with the sub-system designation.

xxvii. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the LAW Vitrification System shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d., III.10.C.9.e., and III.10.C.9.h.

xxviii. For any portion of the LAW Vitrification System which has the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases, the Permittees shall operate the portion to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xxix. For each LAW Vitrification System sub-system holding dangerous waste which are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, the Permittees shall operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

III.10.H.1.b. Performance Standards

i. The LAW Vitrification System must achieve a destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of 99.99% for the principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) listed below [40 CFR §63.1203(c)(1), 40CFR 63.1203(c)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

RESERVED

DRE in this permit condition shall be calculated in accordance with the formula given below:

$$DRE=[1-(W_{out}/W_{in})] \times 100\%$$

Where:

W_{in}=mass feed-rate of one principal organic dangerous constituent (PODC) in a waste feedstream; and

W_{out}=mass emission rate of the same PODC present in exhaust emissions prior to release to the atmosphere.

ii. Particulate matter emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 34 mg/dscm (0.015 grains/dscf) [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(7), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

iii. Hydrochloric acid and chlorine gas emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 21 ppmv, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

iv. Dioxin and Furan TEQ emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 0.2 nanograms (ng)/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(1), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

v. Mercury emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 45 µg/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

vi. Lead and cadmium emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 120 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(3), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

vii. Arsenic, beryllium, and chromium emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 97 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(4), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

viii. Carbon monoxide (CO) emission from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system), dry basis [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

ix. Hydrocarbon emission from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 10 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system during demonstration testing required by this Permit), dry basis, and reported as propane [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

x. If the emissions from the LAW Vitrification System exceed the emission rates listed in Permit Table III.10.H.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b., the Permittees shall notify Ecology in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d.vii. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

The emission limits specified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i. through III.10.H.1.b.x. above, shall be met for the LAW Vitrification System by limiting feed-rates as specified in Permit Tables III.10.H.D. and III.10.H.F., as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., compliance with operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. (except as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.xii.), and compliance with Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.xi.

xi. Treatment effectiveness, feed-rates and operating rates for dangerous and mixed waste management units contained in the LAW Building, but not included in Permit Table III.10.H.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., shall be as specified in Permit Sections III.10.D, III.10.E, III.10.F and consistent with assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1 upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xii. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c., shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i. through x. However, if it is determined that during the effective period of this Permit that compliance with the operating conditions in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. is not sufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i. through x., the Permit may be modified, revoked, or reissued pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.H.1.c. Operating Conditions [WAC-303-670(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition

III.10.H.5.e.vi., Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e., and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., except as modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., III.10.H.4., and in accordance with the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Tables III.10.H.C and III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., within the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F.

ii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when the monitored operating conditions deviate from the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F.

iii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when all instruments specified on Permit Table III.10.H.F for measuring the monitored parameter fail or exceed its span value.

iv. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed. The terms “bypassed” and “bypass event” as used in Permit Sections III.10.H and III.10.I shall mean if any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed so that gases are not treated as during the Demonstration Test.

v. In the event of a malfunction of the AWFCO systems listed in Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., the Permittees shall immediately, manually cut-off the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System. The Permittees shall not restart the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed until the problem causing the malfunction has been identified and corrected.

vi. The Permittees shall manually cut-off the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when the operating conditions deviate from the limits specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c.i., unless the deviation automatically activates the waste feed cut-off sequence specified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.c.ii., III.10.H.1.c.iii., and/or III.10.H.1.c.iv.

vii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the LAW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., within a sixty (60) day period, the Permittees shall submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) calendar days of the thirty-first exceedance including the information specified below. These dangerous and mixed waste feed cut-offs to the LAW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set points are deviated from while dangerous waste, mixed waste, and waste residues continue to be processed in the LAW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified on Permit Table III.10.H.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

A. The parameter(s) that deviated from the set-point(s) in Permit Table III.10.H.F;
B. The magnitude, dates, and duration of the deviations;
C. Results of the investigation of the cause of the deviations; and
D. Corrective measures taken to minimize future occurrences of the deviations.

viii. If any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed while treating dangerous and/or mixed waste it shall be regarded as non-compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. and the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b. After such a bypass event, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Investigate the cause of the bypass event;

B. Take appropriate corrective measures to minimize future bypasses;

C. Record the investigation findings and corrective measures in the operating record; and

D. Submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) days of the bypass event documenting the result of the investigation and corrective measures.

ix. The Permittees shall control fugitive emissions from the LAW Vitrification System by maintaining the melters under negative pressure.

x. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b. However, evidence that compliance with these operating conditions is insufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards, shall justify modification, revocation, or re-issuance of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.H.1.d. Inspection Requirements [WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall inspect the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

ii. The inspection data for LAW Vitrification System shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record for the LAW Vitrification System, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

iii. The Permittees shall comply with the inspection requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

III.10.H.1.e. Monitoring Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC -173-303-670(7) and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. Upon receipt of a written request from Ecology, the Permittees shall perform sampling and analysis of the dangerous and mixed waste and exhaust emissions to verify that the operating requirements established in the Permit achieve the performance standards delineated in this Permit.

ii. The Permittees shall comply with the monitoring requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.2, 9.3, 9.7, 9.13, 9.15 and 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.c., III.10.H.5.d., III.10.H.5.e., and

III.10.H.5.f., as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

iii. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon continuous emission monitors (CEM) specified in this Permit in accordance with Performance Specification 4B and 8A of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B, in accordance with Appendix to Subpart EEE of 40 CFR Part 63, and Attachment 51 Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

iv. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the instruments specified on Permit Tables III.10.H.C, and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

III.10.H.1.f. Recordkeeping Requirements [WAC 173-303-380 and WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record for the LAW Vitrification System, all monitoring, calibration, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4. and III.10.C.5., as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

ii. The Permittees shall record in the WTP Unit operating record the date, time, and duration of all automatic waste feed cutoffs and/or lockouts, including the triggering parameters, reason for the deviation, and recurrence of the incident. The Permittees shall also record all incidents of AWFCO system function failures, including the corrective measures taken to correct the condition that caused the failure.

iii. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology a report semi-annually the first calendar year, and annually thereafter each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year. The report will include the following information:

A. Total dangerous and mixed waste feed processing time for the LAW Vitrification System;

B. Date/Time of all LAW Vitrification System startups and shutdowns;

C. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all LAW Vitrification System shutdowns caused by malfunction of either process or control equipment; and

D. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all instances of dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.

iv. The Permittees shall submit an annual report to Ecology each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year of all quarterly CEM Calibration Error and Annual CEM Performance Specification Tests conducted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.H.1.e.iii.

III.10.H.1.g. Closure

The Permittees shall close the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.H.2. Shakedown Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC -173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.H.2.a. The shakedown period for the LAW Vitrification System shall be conducted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.H.1., Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.2., and III.10.H.3.

III.10.H.2.b. Duration of the Shakedown Period

i. The shakedown period for the LAW Vitrification System shall begin with the initial introduction of dangerous waste in the LAW Vitrification System following construction and shall end with the start of the demonstration test.

ii. The shakedown period shall not exceed the following limits, as defined by hours of operation of the LAW Vitrification System with dangerous waste. The Permittees may petition Ecology for one extension of each shakedown phase for seven hundred and twenty (720) additional operating hours in accordance with Permit modification procedures specified in Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

Shakedown Phase 1: 720 hours

Shakedown Phase 2: 720 hours

iii. Shakedown Phase 2 shall not be commenced until documentation has been submitted to Ecology verifying that the LAW Vitrification System has operated at a minimum of 75% of the shakedown Phase 1 feed-rate limit for two (2) separate eight (8) consecutive hour periods with no AWFCOs.

III.10.H.2.c. Allowable Waste Feed During the Shakedown Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous waste specified for the LAW Vitrification System on the Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those wastes outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 1, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., except Permit Conditions III.10.H.2.c.ii. through v. also apply.

ii. The Permittees shall not feed the following wastes to the LAW Vitrification System during Shakedown Phase 1:

A. Acutely toxic dangerous waste listed in WAC 173-303-081(a)(2)(a)(i).

B. Mixed waste

iii. The Permittees shall not feed the following waste to the LAW Vitrification System during Shakedown Phase 2:

A. Mixed waste

iv. The feed-rates to the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.H.D and III.10.H.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.

v. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste treated in the LAW Vitrification System to verify that the waste feed is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.H.3. Demonstration Test Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.H.3.a. Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees shall operate, monitor, and maintain the LAW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1., and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., except as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., and III.10.H.3.

ii. Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., shall be resubmitted to Ecology for approval by the Permittees as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. at least one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the start date of the demonstration test. The revised Demonstration Test Plan shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the re-submittal and projected commencement and completion dates for the Demonstration Test.

iii. The Permittees shall not commence the demonstration test period until documentation has been submitted to Ecology verifying that the LAW Vitrification System has operated at a minimum of 90% of the demonstration test period feed-rate limit for a minimum of an eight (8) consecutive hours period on two (2) consecutive days.

III.10.H.3.b. Performance Standards

The Permittees shall demonstrate compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b. during the Demonstration Test Period.

III.10.H.3.c. Allowable Waste Feed During the Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous waste specified for the LAW Vitrification System in Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those waste outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., except Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.c.ii. through iv. also apply.

ii. The Permittees shall not feed mixed waste to the LAW Vitrification System.

iii. The dangerous waste feed-rates to the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.H.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.

iv. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste treated in the LAW Vitrification System to verify that the dangerous waste is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.H.3.d. Demonstration Data Submissions and Certifications

i. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology a complete demonstration test report within one-hundred twenty (120) calendar days of completion of the Demonstration Test including all data collected during the Demonstration Test and updated Permit Tables III.10.I.D, III.10.I.E and III.10.I.F.

ii. The Permittees must submit the following information to Ecology prior to receiving Ecology's approval to commence feed of dangerous waste and mixed waste to the LAW Vitrification System:

A. The Permittees shall submit a summary of data collected as required by the Demonstration Test Plan to Ecology upon completion of the Demonstration Test.

B. A certification that the Demonstration Test has been carried out in accordance with the approved Demonstration Test Plan and approved modifications within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Demonstration Test [WAC 173-303-807(8)].

C. Calculations and analytical data showing compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i, III.10.H.1.b.iv, III.10.H.1.b.v, III.10.H.1.b.vi, and III.10.H.1.b.vii

D. Laboratory data QA/QC summary for the information provided in III.10.H.3.d.ii.C.

iii. After successful completion of the Demonstration Test and receipt of Ecology's approval, the Permittees shall be authorized to commence feed of dangerous waste and mixed waste to the LAW Vitrification System for the post-demonstration test period indicated in Permit Tables III.10.H.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., in compliance with the operating requirements specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.c. and within the limitations specified in Permit Condition.III.10.C.14.

iv. RESERVED

v. After successful completion of the Demonstration Test, Permittees submittal of the following to Ecology and the Permittees receipt of approval of the following in writing, the Permittees shall be authorized to feed dangerous waste and mixed waste to the LAW Vitrification System pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I.

A. A complete Demonstration Test Report for the LAW Vitrification System and updated Permit Tables III.10.I.D, III.10.I.E, and III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.C.11.c or III.10.C.11.d. The test report shall be certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

B. A Final Risk Assessment Report completed pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d.

vi. If any calculations or testing results show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were not met during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Immediately stop dangerous and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s).

B. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

C. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s).

D. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated.

E. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d.vi.A through D above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of a compliance schedule and/or revised Demonstration Test Plan pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d.vi.F and G.

F. If the performance standard listed in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.i. was not met during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall submit within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard, a revised Demonstration Test Plan (if appropriate), and a compliance schedule for Ecology approval to address this deficiency. If a revised Demonstration Test Plan is submitted, it shall be accompanied by a request for approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan (if submitted) must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

G. If any of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b., with the exception of Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i. or III.10.H.1.b.x., were not met during the Demonstration Test the Permittees shall submit to Ecology within one hundred twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

vii. If any calculations or testing results show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.H.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b., is exceeded for LAW Vitrification System during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

B. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is offset by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

C. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

III.10.H.4. Post Demonstration Test Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]

III.10.H.4.a. The Permittees shall operate, monitor, and maintain the LAW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1. and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., except as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.xii., III.10.H.3., and III.10.H.4.

III.10.H.4.b. Allowable Waste Feed During the Post-Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous and/or mixed waste specified for the LAW Vitrification System on the Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those wastes outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., and except Permit Conditions III.10.H.4.b.ii. and III.10.H.4.b.iii. also apply.

ii. The dangerous waste and mixed waste feed-rates to the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.H.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., or in Permit Condition III.10.H.3

iii. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste and mixed waste treated in LAW Vitrification System to verify that the waste feed is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.H.5. Compliance Schedules

III.10.H.5.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in a. through f. of this compliance schedule must be signed and certified in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12), as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.H.1.a.iii. [WAC 173-303-806(4)].

III.10.H.5.b. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III. 10.C.9.f., prior to construction of each secondary containment and leak detection system for the LAW Vitrification System (per level) as identified in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 9.2 , 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.11, and 9.12 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as described in WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings and information on sumps and floor drains):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to foundation, secondary containment, and leak detection system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through ix. below [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings, in plan and cross sections) and specifications for the foundation, secondary containment including liner installation details, and leak detection methodology. These items should show the dimensions,

volume calculations, and location of the secondary containment system, and should include items such as floor/pipe slopes to sumps, tanks, floor drains [WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) through (f) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the secondary containment system. This information shall demonstrate the foundation will be capable of providing support to the secondary containment system, resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system, and capable of preventing failure due to settlement, compression, or uplift [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Secondary containment/foundation, and leak detection system, materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, concrete coatings and water stops, and liner materials) as applicable [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

vi. Detailed description of how the secondary containment for the LAW Vitrification System will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B);

vii. Submit Permit Tables III.10.H.B and III.10.I.B completed to provide for all secondary containment sumps and floor drains the information as specified in each column heading consistent with information to be provided in i. through vi., above;

viii. Documentation that secondary containment and leak detection systems will not accumulate hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how LAW Vitrification System design provides access for conducting future LAW Vitrification System integrity assessments [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

III.10.H.5.c. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f, prior to installation of each sub-system as identified in Permit Table III.10.H.A, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1 through 9.14, and 9.17 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following, as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to sub-system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through xii. below, and the IQRPE Report

specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.5.b. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings [General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross section, Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (including pressure control systems), Mechanical Drawings, and specifications, and other information specific to subsystems (to show location and physical attributes of each subsystem)] [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. Sub-system design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details to support the subsystems. Structural support calculations specific to off-specification, non-standard and field fabricated subsystems shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record. Documentation shall include but not limited to, supporting specifications, test data, treatment effectiveness report, etc. supporting projected operational capability (e.g., WESP projected removal efficiency for individual metals, halogens, particulates, etc.) and compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Sub-system materials selection documentation (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Sub-system vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

vii. System descriptions (process) related to sub-system units shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

viii. Mass and energy balance for normal projected operating conditions used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. Detailed description of all potential LAW Vitrification System bypass events including:

A. A report which includes an analysis of credible potential bypass events and recommendations for prevention/minimization of the potential, impact, and frequency of the bypass event to include at a minimum:

1. Operating procedures

2. Maintenance procedures
3. Redundant equipment
4. Redundant instrumentation
5. Alternate equipment
6. Alternate materials of construction

x. A detailed description of how the sub-systems will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), (d), and (e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B);

xi. Sub-system design to prevent escape of vapors and emissions of acutely or chronically toxic (upon inhalation) EHW, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

xii. Documentation that sub-systems are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gases levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

III.10.H.5.d. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f, prior to installation of equipment for each sub-system as identified in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, not addressed in Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b. or III.10.H.5.c., engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1 through 9.14 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to sub-system equipment) shall include a review of design drawings, calculations, and other information as applicable on which the certification report is based. The reports shall include, but not be limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information provided separately in ii. through xiii. below and the IQRPE Reports specified in Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b. and III.10.H.5.c. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

ii. Design drawings [Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (including pressure control systems), specifications and other information specific to equipment (these drawings should include all equipment such as pipes, valves, fittings, pumps, instruments, etc.)] [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

iii. Sub-system equipment design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the sub-system equipment [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil and water, including factors affecting

the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

v. Materials selection documentation for equipment for each sub-system (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, for sub-system equipment shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(iv)];

vii. Sub-system, sub-system equipment, and leak detection system instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail-safe conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

viii. System description (process) related to sub-system equipment, and system descriptions related to leak detection systems, (including instrument control logic and narrative descriptions), for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how the sub-system equipment will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

x. For process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation for the LAW Vitrification System as identified in Permit Tables III.10.H.C. and III.10.H. F., a detailed description of how the process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation, will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

xi. Mass and energy balance for projected normal operating conditions used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xii. Documentation that sub-systems equipment are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xiii. Leak detection system documentation (e.g. vendor information, etc.) consistent with information submitted under Permit Condition III.10.H.5.c.ii. and Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.d.ii., vii., viii., and x. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.H.5.e. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., the following as specified below for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, except Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.i., which will be incorporated into Attachment 51,

Chapter 6.0 of this Permit. All information provided under this permit condition must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b., c., d., e., and f., III.10.C.3.e. and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology:

i. Integrity assessment program and schedule for the LAW Vitrification System shall address the conducting of periodic integrity assessments on the LAW Vitrification System over the life of the system, as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.5.b.ix. and WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and descriptions of procedures for addressing problems detected during integrity assessments. The schedule must be based on past integrity assessments, age of the system, materials of construction, characteristics of the waste, and any other relevant factors [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

ii. Detailed plans and descriptions, demonstrating the leak detection system is operated so that it will detect the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of any release of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii)]. Detection of a leak of at least 0.1 gallons per hour within twenty-four (24) hours is defined as being able to detect a leak within twenty-four (24) hours. Any exceptions to this criteria must be approved by Ecology in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(b).

iii. Detailed operational plans and descriptions, demonstrating that spilled or leaked waste and accumulated liquids can be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

iv. Descriptions of operational procedures demonstrating appropriate controls and practices are in place to prevent spills and overflows from the LAW Vitrification System or containment systems in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(5)(b)(i) through (iii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B);

v. Description of procedures for investigation and repair of the LAW Vitrification System [WAC 173-303–640(6) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(v), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(ii)(B)].

vi. Updated Chapter 4.0, Narrative Description, Tables and Figures as identified in Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.H.B, as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.x. and updated to identify routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification sub-systems.

vii. Description of procedures for management of ignitable and reactive, and incompatible dangerous and/or mixed waste as specified in WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B).

viii. A description of the tracking system used to track dangerous and/or mixed waste generated throughout the LAW Vitrification system, pursuant to WAC 173-303-380.

ix. Permit Tables III.10.H.C and III.10.I.C shall be completed for LAW Vitrification System process and leak detection system monitors and instruments (to include, but not be limited to: instruments and monitors measuring and/or controlling flow, pressure, temperature, density, pH, level, humidity, and emissions) to provide the information as specified in each column heading. Process and leak detection system

monitors and instruments for critical systems as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 and as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.b., and for operating parameters as required to comply with Permit Condition III.10.C.3.e.iii. shall be addressed. Process monitors and instruments for non-waste management operations (e.g., utilities, raw chemical storage, non-contact cooling waters, etc.) are excluded from this permit condition [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

x. Permit Tables III.10.H.A and III.10.I.A amended as follows [WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)]:

A. Under column 1, update and complete list of dangerous and mixed waste LAW Vitrification System sub-systems, including plant items that comprise each system (listed by item number).

B. Under column 2, update and complete system designations.

C. Under column 3, replace the 'Reserved' with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.0 subsections (e.g., 9.1, 9.2, etc.) designated in Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b., c., and d. specific to LAW Vitrification System sub-system as listed in column 1.

D. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description, tables, and figures.

III.10.H.5.f. One hundred and eighty (180) days prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit for review and receive approval for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, a Demonstration Test Plan for the LAW Vitrification System to demonstrate that the LAW Vitrification Systems meets the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b. In order to incorporate the Demonstration Test Plan for the LAW Vitrification System into Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15, Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process will be followed. The Demonstration Test Plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following information. The Demonstration Test Plan shall also be consistent with the information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.b., c., d., and e., III.10.C.3.e., and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology and consistent with the schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit. The documentation required pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f.x., in addition to being incorporated into Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15, shall be incorporated by reference in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit.

Notes: (1) The following should be consulted to prepare this Demonstration Test Plan: "Guidance on Setting Permit Conditions and Reporting Trial Burn Results Volume II of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Guidance Series," (EPA/625/6-89/019) and Risk Burn Guidance For Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities," (EPA-R-01-001, July 2001), WAC 173-303-807(2), WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC-173-303-670(6), 40 CFR §63.1207(f)(2), 40 CFR §63.1209, and Appendix to 40 CFR Part 63 EEE.

(2) Cross-referencing to the information provided pursuant to permit Conditions III.H.5.b., c., d., e., and III.10.C.3.e.v., as approved by Ecology, that are redundant to elements of the Demonstration Test Plan for the LAW Vitrification System is acceptable.

i. Analysis of each feed-stream to be fed during the demonstration test, including dangerous waste, glass formers and reductants, process streams (e.g., volumes of air leakage including, control air, process air, steam, sparge bubbler air, air in-leakage

from melter cave, and gases from LAW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System, process water, etc.) that includes:

A. Levels of ash, metals, total chlorine (organic and inorganic), other halogens and radionuclide surrogates;

B. Description of the physical form of the feed-streams;

C. An identification and quantification of organics that are present in the feed-stream, including constituents proposed for DRE demonstration;

A comparison of the proposed demonstration test feed streams to the mixed waste feed envelopes to be processed in the melters must be provided that documents that the proposed demonstration test feed streams will serve as worst case surrogates for organic destruction, formation of products of incomplete oxidation, and metals, total chlorine (organic and inorganic), other halogens, particulate formation, and radionuclides.

ii. Specification of trial principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) for which destruction and removal efficiencies are proposed to be calculated during the demonstration test and for inclusion in Permit Conditions III.10.H.1.b.i. and III.10.I.1.b.i. These trial PODCs shall be specified based on destructibility, concentration or mass in the waste and the dangerous waste constituents or constituents in WAC 173-303-9905;

iii. A description of the blending procedures, prior to introducing the feed-streams into the melter, including analysis of the materials prior to blending, and blending ratios;

iv. A description of how the surrogate feeds are to be introduced for the demonstration. This description should clearly identify the differences and justify how any of differences would impact the surrogate feed introduction as representative of how mixed waste feeds will be introduced;

v. A detailed engineering description of the LAW Vitrification System, including:

A. Manufacturer's name and model number for each sub-system;

B. Design capacity of each sub-system including documentation (engineering calculations, manufacturer/vendor specifications, operating data, etc.) supporting projected operational efficiencies (e.g., WESP projected removal efficiency for individual metals, halogens, particulates, etc.) and compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.;

C. Detailed scaled engineering drawings, including Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams, Vessel Drawings (plan, and elevation with cross sections) and General Arrangement Drawings;

D. Process Engineering Descriptions;

E. Mass and energy balance for each projected operating condition and each demonstration test condition, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

F. Engineering Specifications/data sheets (materials of construction, physical and chemical tolerances of equipment, and fan curves);

G. Detailed Description of Automatic Waste Feed Cutoff System addressing critical operating parameters for all performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.;

H. Documentation to support compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b., including engineering calculations, test data, and manufacturer/vendor's warranties, etc.;

I. Detailed description of the design, operation, and maintenance practices for air pollution control system;

J. Detailed description of the design, operation, and maintenance practices of any stack gas monitoring and pollution control monitoring system;

K. Documentation based on current WTP Unit design either confirming the Permittees' demonstration that it is not technically appropriate to correct standards listed in Permit Conditions III.H.1.b.ii. through III.H.1.b.ix. to seven (7) percent oxygen,. or a request, pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.9.e. and III.10.C.9.f., to update Permit Conditions III.H.1.b.ii. through III.H.1.b.ix., III.I.b.ii. through III.I.b.ix., III.I.1.e.iii., and III.H.1.e.iii., Permit Tables III.10.H.C, III.10.H.F, III.10.I.C., III.10.I.F.and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.0 to reflect the addition of an oxygen monitor and the correction of the standards to seven percent (7%) oxygen.

vi. Detailed description of sampling and monitoring procedures including sampling and monitoring locations in the system, the equipment to be used, sampling and monitoring frequency, and planned analytical procedures for sample analysis including, but not limited to:

A. A short summary narrative description of each stack sample method should be included within the main body of the demonstration test plan, which references an appendix to the plan that would include for each sampling train: (1) detailed sample method procedures, (2) sampling train configuration schematic, (3) sampling recovery flow sheet, (4) detailed analytical method procedures, and (5) sampling preparation and analysis flow sheet. The detailed procedures should clearly flag where the method has provided decision points (e.g., choices of equipment materials of construction, choices of clean-up procedures or whether additional clean-up procedures will be incorporated, whether pretest surveys or laboratory validation work will be performed, enhancements to train to accommodate high moisture content in stack gas, etc.) and what is being proposed along with the basis for the decision.

B. A short summary narrative description of the feed and residue sampling methods should be included within the main body of the demonstration test plan, which references an appendix that would include for each sample type: (1) detailed sample method procedures, (2) sampling recovery/compositing procedures, and (3) detailed analytical method procedures. The detailed procedures should clearly flag where the method has provided decision points (e.g., choices of equipment materials of construction, choices of clean-up procedures or whether additional clean-up procedures will be incorporated, whether pretest surveys or laboratory validation work will be performed, etc.) and what is being proposed along with the basis for the decision

vii. A detailed test schedule for each condition for which the demonstration test is planned, including projected date(s), duration, quantity of dangerous waste to be fed, and other relevant factors;

viii. A detailed test protocol including, for each test condition, the ranges of feed-rate for each feed system, and all other relevant parameters that may affect the ability of the LAW Vitrification System to meet performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.;

ix. A detailed description of planned operating conditions for each demonstration test condition, including operating conditions for shakedown, demonstration test, post-demonstration test and normal operations. This information shall also include submittal of Permit Tables III.10.H.D, III.10.H.F, III.10.I.D, and III.10.I.F completed with the information as specified in each column heading for each LAW Vitrification System waste feed cutoff parameter and submittal of supporting documentation for Permit Tables III.10.H.D, III.10.H.F, III.10.I.D, and III.10.I.F set-point values;

x. The test conditions proposed must demonstrate meeting the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b. with the simultaneous operation of all three (3) melters at capacity and input from the LAW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System at capacity to simulate maximum loading to the LAW Vitrification System off-gas treatment system and to establish the corresponding operating parameter ranges. To the extent that operation of one (1) melter or two (2) melters can not be sustained within the operating parameter range established at this maximum load, additional demonstration test conditions must be included in the plan and performed to establish operating parameter ranges for each proposed operating mode while demonstrating meeting the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.;

xi. Detailed description of procedures for start-up and shutdown of waste feed and controlling emissions in the event of an equipment malfunction, including off-normal and emergency shutdown procedures;

xii. A calculation of waste residence time;

xiii. Any request to extrapolate metal feed-rate limits from Demonstration Test levels must include:

A. A description of the extrapolation methodology and rationale for how the approach ensures compliance with the performance standards as specified in Permit Condition III.10.H.1.b.

B. Documentation of the historical range of normal metal feed-rates for each feedstream.

C. Documentation that the level of spiking recommended during the demonstration test will mask sampling and analysis imprecision and inaccuracy to the extent that extrapolation of feed-rates and emission rates from the Demonstration Test data will be as accurate and precise as if full spiking were used.

xiv. Documentation of the expected levels of constituents in LAW Vitrification System input streams including, but not limited to, waste feed, glass former and reactants, control air, process air, steam, sparge bubbler air, air in-Leakage from melter cave, gases from LAW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System, and process water.

xv. Documentation justifying the duration of the conditioning required to ensure the LAW Vitrification System had achieved steady-state operations under Demonstration Test operating conditions.

xvi. Documentation of LAW Vitrification System process and leak detection system instruments and monitors as listed on Permit Tables III.10.H.C, III.10.H.F, III.10.I.C, and III.10.I.F to include:

A. Procurement specifications;

B. Location used;

C. Range, precision, and accuracy;

D. Detailed descriptions of calibration/functionality test procedures (either method number ASTM) or provide a copy of manufacturer's recommended calibration procedures;

E. Calibration/functionality test, inspection, and routine maintenance schedules and checklists, including justification for calibration, inspection and maintenance frequencies, criteria for identifying instruments found to be significantly out of calibration, and corrective action to be taken for instruments found to be significantly out of calibration (e.g., increasing frequency of calibration, instrument replacement, etc.);

F. Equipment instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail safe conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)].

xvii. Outline of demonstration test report.

1 **Table III.10.H.A - LAW Vitrification System Description**

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
Melter 1 Feed Preparation Vessel LFP-VSL-00001[a], Melter 1 Feed Vessel LFP-VSL-00002[a], Melter 2 Feed Preparation Vessel LFP-VSL-00003[a], Melter 2 Feed Vessel LFP-VSL-00004[a], Melter 3 Feed Preparation Vessel V21301[a] , Melter 3 Feed Vessel V21302[a] (LAW Melter Feed Process System)	LFP LCP	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M5-V17T-P0002 -M6-LCP-P0001 -M6-LCP-P0002 -M6-LCP-P0003 -MV-LCP-P0001 -MV-LCP-P0002 -MV-LCP-P0004 -MV-LCP-P0005 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3 & 4.1.3.1; Tables 4-4 and 4-11, and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, and 4A-20 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Melters LMP-MLTR-00001/2	LMP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0009	Section 4.2.3.2; Tables 4-4, and Figure 4A-21 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Glass Product Systems-Melter 1,2, & 3	LMP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0009	Section 4.2.3.2 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Primary & Secondary Film Coolers-Melter 1, 2, & 3	LOP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-21 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Melter 1 & 2 Submerged Bed Scrubbers LOP-SCB-00001/2, Melter 1/2 SBS Condensate Vessels -VSL-00001/2 [a] , Submerged Bed Scrubbers/Condensate Vessels [a]-Melter 1, 2, & 3	LOP	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -MK-LOP-P0001001 -MK-LOP-P0001002 -MK-LOP-P0001003 -MKD-LOP-P0002 -MKD-LOP-P0004 -LOP-P0002 -NID-LOP-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.3; Tables 4-4 and 4-11, and Figure 4A-22 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Wet electrostatic Precipitators-Melter 1, 2, & 3-LOP-WESP-00001/2	LOP	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -MKD-LOP-P0008 -MV-LOP-P0001 -MV-LOP-P0002 -MVD-LOP-P0004 -MVD-LOP-P0005 -NID-LOP-P0001 -NID-LOP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-22 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
		-P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0011	
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters-LCP-HEPA-00001/2/3, LCP-BULGE-00002, LFP_HEPA-00001/2, LOP-HEPA-00001/2, LVP-HEPA-00001A/B, LVP-HEPA-00002A/B. LVP-HEPA-00003A.	LCP/LFP/LOP /LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-LVP-P0010 -M6-LCP-P0001/2 -M6-LFP-P0001 -M6-LFP-P0003 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0001 -M6-LVP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0005	Section 4.1.3, 4.1.3.1, & 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Thermal Catalytical Oxidation Unit	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Selective Catalytical Reduction Units	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Caustic Collection Tank [a] LVP-TK-00001 LVP-SKID-00001 LVP-SKID-00002	LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-LVP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0005 -MT-LVP-P0004 -MTD-LVP-P0001	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Caustic Scrubber/Blowdown Vessel [a] LVP-TK-0001	LVP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Electric Heaters-LOP-HTR-00001/2, LVP-HTR-00001A/B, LVP-HTR-00002	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-LVP-P0010 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0001 -M6-LVP-P0005	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Heat Exchangers LVP-HX-00001	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Pumps-LOP-EDUC-00001/2	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Exhaust Fans-LOP-BLWS-00001/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Mist Eliminators	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
LAW Stack	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

[a.] Requirements pertaining to the tanks in LAW Vitrification System Melter Feed System, Submerged Bed Scrubbers/Condensate Vessels, and Caustic Scrubber/Blowdown Vessel are specified in Permit Section III.10.E

Table III.10.H.B - LAW Vitrification System Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump/Floor Drain I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)
Floor Drain LVP-FD-00001	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.H.C - LAW Vitrification System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Sub-system Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Failure State	Expected Range	Instrument Accuracy	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.H.D - Maximum Feed-rates to LAW Vitrification System (RESERVED)

Description of Waste	Shakedown 1 and Post Demonstration Test	Shakedown 2 and Demonstration Test
Dangerous and Mixed Waste Feed-rate		
Total Chlorine/Chloride Feed-rate		
Total Metal Feed-rates		
Total Ash Feed-rate		

Table III.10.H.E - LAW Vitrification System Estimated Emission Rates (RESERVED)

Chemicals	CAS Number	Emission Rates (grams /second)

TABLE III.10.H.F - LAW Vitrification System Waste Feed Cutoff Parameters* [1] (RESERVED)

Sub-system Designation	Instrument Tag Number	Parameter Description	Setpoints During Shakedown 1 and Post Demonstration Test	Setpoints During Shakedown 2 and Demonstration Test

* A continuous monitoring system shall be used as defined in Permit Section III.10.C.1.

[1] Maximum Feed-rate shall be set based on not exceeding any of the constituent (e.g., ash, metals, and chlorine/chloride) feed limits specified on Table III.10.H.D. of this Permit

III.10.I LAW Vitrification System – Long Term Miscellaneous Thermal Treatment Unit

For purposes of Permit Section III.10.I, where reference is made to WAC 173-303-640, the following substitutions apply: substitute the terms "LAW Vitrification System" for "tank system(s)," "sub-system(s)" for "tank(s)," "sub-system equipment" for "ancillary equipment," and "sub-system(s) or sub-system equipment of a LAW Vitrification System" for "component(s)," in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.I.1 Requirements For LAW Vitrification System Beginning Normal Operation

Prior to commencing normal operations provided in Permit Section III.10.I, all requirements in Permit Section III.10.H shall have been met by the Permittees and approved by Ecology, including the following: The LAW Vitrification System Demonstration Test results and the revised Final Risk Assessment provided for in Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d. and Permit Section III.10.H, shall have been evaluated and approved by Ecology, Permit Tables III.10.I.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5., shall have been completed, submitted and approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d.v. and Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, shall have been completed, submitted and approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or d.

III.10.I.1.a. Construction and Maintenance [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) and WAC 173-303-340].

i. The Permittees shall maintain the design and construction of the LAW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1., Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1 through 9.17 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.a. through d. and III.10.H.5.f.

ii. The Permittees shall maintain the design and construction of all containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 9.2 and 9.4 through 9.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.a. through d.

iii. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the LAW Vitrification System shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d., e., and h.

iv. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified, registered professional engineer; registered professional engineer; independent corrosion expert; independent, qualified installation inspector; installation inspector; etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new LAW Vitrification system or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following LAW Vitrification System components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs [i.e., (a) through (g)], in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I

believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

v. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the LAW Vitrification System listed in Permit Table III.10.I.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, over the term of this Permit in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

vi. The Permittees shall address problems detected during the LAW Vitrification System integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.a.v. following the description of the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

vii. All process monitors/instruments as specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., shall be equipped with operational alarms to warn of deviation, or imminent deviation from the limits specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F.

viii. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitors/instruments, as specified in Permit Tables III.10.I.C and III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 9.1, 9.2, and 9.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.d.x. and III.10.H.5.f..xvi.

ix. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be treated in the LAW Vitrification System unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c. are complied with.

x. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the LAW Vitrification System if these substances could cause the sub-system, sub-system equipment, or the containment system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]. This condition is not applicable to corrosion of LAW Vitrification System sub-system or sub-system equipment that are expected to be replaced as part of normal operations (e.g., melters).

xi. The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System to prevent spills and overflows using description of controls and practices as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5 and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

xii. For routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification System sub-systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification System sub-systems access points with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in each LAW Vitrification System sub-system. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet and must bear a legend which

identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. For the purposes of this permit condition, "routinely non-accessible" means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xiii. For the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.a.xii., the Permittees shall mark these LAW Vitrification System sub-systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. The labels, or signs, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xiv. The Permittees shall ensure that the secondary containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.I.A and III.10.I.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time during use of the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.v. [WAC 173-303–640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i)(C), and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-320].

xv. The Permittees must immediately, and safely, remove from service any LAW Vitrification System or secondary containment system which through an integrity assessment is found to be "unfit for use" as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Condition III.10.I.1.a.xvii. A through D, and F. The affected LAW Vitrification System or secondary containment system must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.I.1.a.xvii.E [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f) and WAC 173-303-640(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

xvi. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.9, 9.11, and 9.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.b.v., shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.I.A and III.10.I.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5 (concrete containment systems that do not have a liner, pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), and have construction joints, shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2). The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and/or mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

A. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate are present;

B. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

C. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)].

xvii. The Permittees shall inspect all secondary containment systems for the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.I.A and III.10.I.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c) and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-320, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

A. Immediately, and safely, stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems or secondary containment system.

B. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste.

C. Remove the waste from the containment area in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The waste removed from containment areas of the LAW Vitrification System sub-systems shall be, as a minimum, managed as dangerous and/or mixed waste.

D. If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of the LAW Vitrification System sub-system, the Permittees may return the LAW Vitrification System sub-system to service in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such case, the Permittees shall take action to ensure the incident that caused the dangerous and/or mixed waste to enter the containment system will not reoccur.

E. If the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak from the primary LAW Vitrification System into the secondary containment system, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7) and take the following actions:

1. Close the LAW Vitrification System sub-system following procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8; or

2. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.a.iii.) the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.v., before the LAW Vitrification System is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(iii) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

F. The Permittees shall document in the WTP Unit operating record actions/procedures taken to comply with A through E above, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(6)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

G. In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), the Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

xviii. If liquids (e.g., dangerous and/or mixed waste, leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) cannot be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A, B, and C, listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment;

C. Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

xix. All air pollution control devices and capture systems in the LAW Vitrification System shall be maintained and operated at all times in a manner so as to minimize the emissions of air contaminants and to minimize process upsets. Procedures for ensuring that the air pollution control devices and capture systems in the LAW Vitrification System are properly operated and maintained so as to minimize the emission of air contaminants and process upsets shall be established.

xx. In all future narrative permit submittals, the Permittees shall include LAW Vitrification sub-system names with the sub-system designation.

xxi. For any portion of the LAW Vitrification System that has the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases, the Permittees shall operate the portion to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xxii. For each LAW Vitrification System sub-system holding dangerous and/or mixed waste that are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, the Permittees shall operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes, or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

III.10.I.1.b. Performance Standards

i. The LAW Vitrification System must achieve a destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of 99.99% for the principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) listed below [40 CFR §63.1203(c)(1) and 40CFR §63.1203(c)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

RESERVED

DRE in this permit condition shall be calculated in accordance with the formula given below:

$DRE=[1-(W_{out}/W_{in})] \times 100\%$

Where:

W_{in}=mass feedrate of one principal organic dangerous constituent (PODC) in a waste feedstream; and

W_{out}=mass emission rate of the same PODC present in exhaust emissions prior to release to the atmosphere.

ii. Particulate matter emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 34 mg/dscm (0.015 grains/dscf) [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(7), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

iii. Hydrochloric acid and chlorine gas emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 21 ppmv, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

iv. Dioxin and Furan TEQ emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 0.2 nanograms (ng)/dscm, [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(1), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

v. Mercury emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 45 µg/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

vi. Lead and cadmium emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 120 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(3), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

vii. Arsenic, beryllium, and chromium emissions from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 97 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(4), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

viii. Carbon monoxide (CO) emission from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system), dry basis [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)];

ix. Hydrocarbon emission from the LAW Vitrification System shall not exceed 10 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system during demonstration testing required by this Permit), dry basis and reported as propane [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)];

x. If the emissions from the LAW Vitrification System exceed the emission rates listed in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or d., the Permittees shall perform the following actions [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)]:

A. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

B. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is offset by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

C. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. through g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

The emission limits specified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.i. through x. above, shall be met for the LAW Vitrification System by limiting feed rates as specified in Permit Tables III.10.I.D and III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5. and III.10.H.3.d.v., compliance with operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c. (except as specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.xii.), and compliance with Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.xi.;

xi. Treatment effectiveness, feed-rates and operating rates for dangerous and/or mixed waste management units contained in the LAW Building, but not included in Permit Table III.10.I.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, shall be as specified in Permit Sections III.10.D through F and consistent with assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1 upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c or III.10.C.11.d. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)];

xii. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c., shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.i. through x. However, if it is determined that during the effective period of this Permit that compliance with the operating conditions in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c. is not sufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.i. through x., the Permit may be modified, revoked, or reissued pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.I.1.c. Operating Conditions [WAC-303-670(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]

The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.vi. and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e., and Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., except as modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.I.1.b.x., III.10.I.1.b.xii., III.10.I.1.h., and in accordance with and the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the LAW Vitrification System in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Tables III.10.I.C and III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., within the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F.

ii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to LAW Vitrification System when the monitored operating conditions deviate from the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F.

iii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to LAW Vitrification System when all instruments specified in Permit Table III.10.H.F for measuring the monitored parameters fails or exceeds its span value.

iv. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock out the dangerous waste and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed. The terms "bypassed" and "bypass event," as used in Permit Sections III.10.H and III.10.I, shall mean if any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed so that gases are not treated as during the Demonstration Test.

v. In the event of a malfunction of the AWFCO systems listed in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., the Permittees shall immediately, manually cut-off the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System. The Permittees shall not restart the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed until the problem causing the malfunction has been identified and corrected.

vi. The Permittees shall manually cut-off the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System when the operating conditions deviate from the limits specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c.i., unless the deviation automatically activates the waste feed cut-off sequence specified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.c.ii., iii., and/or iv.

vii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the LAW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., within a sixty (60) day period, the Permittees shall submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) calendar days of the thirty-first exceedance, including the information specified below. These dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-offs to the LAW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set-points are deviated from while dangerous and/or mixed waste and waste residues continue to be processed in the LAW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

A. The parameter(s) that deviated from the set-point(s) in Permit Table III.10.I.F;
B. The magnitude, dates, and duration of the deviations;
C. Results of the investigation of the cause of the deviations; and
D. Corrective measures taken to minimize future occurrences of the deviations.

viii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the LAW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., within a thirty (30) day period, the Permittees shall submit the written report required to be submitted pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c.vii. to Ecology on the first business day following the thirty-first exceedance. These dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-offs to the LAW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set-points are deviated from while

dangerous and/or mixed waste and waste residues continue to be processed in the LAW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified on Permit Table III.10.I.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), the Permittees may not resume dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System until this written report has been submitted, and

A. Ecology has authorized the Permittees, in writing, to resume dangerous and/or mixed waste feed, or

B. Ecology has not, within seven (7) days, notified the Permittees in writing of the following:

1. The Permittees written report does not document that the corrective measures taken will minimize future exceedances; and

2. The Permittees must take further corrective measures and document that these further corrective measures will minimize future exceedances.

ix. If any portion of the LAW Vitrification System is bypassed while treating dangerous and/or mixed waste, it shall be regarded as non-compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c. and the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b. After such a bypass event, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Investigate the cause of the bypass event;

B. Take appropriate corrective measures to minimize future bypasses;

C. Record the investigation findings and corrective measures in the WTP Unit operating record; and

D. Submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) days of the bypass event documenting the result of the investigation and corrective measures.

x. The Permittees shall control fugitive emissions from the LAW Vitrification System by maintaining the melters under negative pressure.

xi. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.c. shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b. However, evidence that compliance with these operating conditions is insufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards, shall justify modification, revocation, or re-issuance of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.I.1.d. Inspection Requirements [WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall inspect the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

ii. The inspection data for LAW Vitrification System shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record for LAW Vitrification System, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

iii. The Permittees shall comply with the inspection requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit

Condition III.10.H.5.f. and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.I.1.b.x., III.10.I.1.b.xii., and III.10.I.1.h.

III.10.I.1.e. Monitoring Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. Upon receipt of a written request from Ecology, the Permittees shall perform sampling and analysis of the dangerous and/or mixed waste and exhaust emissions to verify that the operating requirements established in the Permit achieve the performance standards delineated in this Permit.

ii. The Permittees shall comply with the monitoring requirements specified in the Attachment 51, Appendices 9.2, 9.3, 9.7, 9.13, 9.15 and 9.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5, and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.I.1.h., III.10.I.1.b.x., and III.10.I.1.b.xii.

iii. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon continuous emission monitors (CEM) specified in this Permit in accordance with Performance Specifications 4B and 8A of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B, in accordance with Appendix to Subpart EEE of 40 CFR Part 63, and Attachment 51 Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10. H.3, III.10.I.1.h., III.10.I.1.b.x., and III.10.I.1.b.xii.

iv. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the instruments specified in Permit Tables III.10.I.C and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.I.1.h., III.10.I.1.b.x., and III.10.I.1.b.xii.

III.10.I.1.f. Recordkeeping Requirements [WAC 173-303-380 and WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record for the LAW Vitrification System, all monitoring, calibration, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4 and 5, as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.I.1.h., III.10.I.1.b.x., and III.10.I.1.b.xii.

ii. The Permittees shall record in the WTP Unit operating record the date, time, and duration of all automatic waste feed cutoffs and/or lockouts, including the triggering parameters, reason for the deviation, and recurrence of the incident. The Permittees shall also record all incidents of AWFCO system function failures, including the corrective measures taken to correct the condition that caused the failure.

iii. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology an annual report each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year. The report will include the following information:

A. Total dangerous and/or mixed waste feed processing time for the LAW Vitrification System;

B. Date/Time of all LAW Vitrification System startups and shutdowns;

C. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all LAW Vitrification System shutdowns caused by malfunction of either process or control equipment; and

D. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all instances of dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v.

iv. The Permittees shall submit an annual report to Ecology each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year of all quarterly CEM Calibration Error and Annual CEM Performance Specification Tests conducted, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.I.1.e.iii.

III.10.I.1.g. Closure

The Permittees shall close the LAW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.I.1.h. Periodic Emission Re-testing Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]

i. Dioxin and Furan Emission Testing

A. Within eighteen (18) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for approval, a Dioxin and Furan Emission Test Plan (DFETP) for the performance of emission testing of the LAW Vitrification System gases for dioxin and furans during "Normal Operating Conditions" as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The DFETP shall include all elements applicable to dioxin and furan emission testing included in the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan," applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for dioxin and furan emission test. "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v.), that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.iv. as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit (as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d., and in accordance with III.10.I.1.b.xii. and III.10.I.1.c.xi.), are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.I.D (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.5 and III.10.H.3.d.v.). Feed-rate of organics as measured by TOC are held within the range of the average value over the

previous twelve (12) months. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste.

For purposes of this permit condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the DFETP, or within thirty-one (31) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the DFETP approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.i.A.

C. The Permittees shall resubmit the DFETP, approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.i.A, revised to include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for dioxin and furan emission test as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. at twenty-four (24) months from the implementation date of the testing required pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.i.A and at reoccurring eighteen (18) month intervals from the implementation date of the previously approved DFETP. The Permittees shall implement these newly approved revised DFETPs, every thirty-one (31) months from the previous approved DFETP implementation date or within sixty (60) days of the newly Ecology approved revised DFETP, whichever is later, for the duration of this Permit.

D. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i.A and C to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified as specified in WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

E. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i.A and C. show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s);

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.;

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s);

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation

where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated;

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i.E.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous waste and mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan pursuant to Permit Condition III.10. I.1.h.i.E.6; and

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e.and III.10.C.2.f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and F.

F. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i.A and C show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d. is exceeded for LAW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s), as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of this discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and III.10.I.F.

ii. Non-organic Emission Testing

A. Within forty-eight (48) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, the Permittees shall resubmit to Ecology for approval the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" revised as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2f.

The revised Demonstration Test Plan (RDTP) shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, projected commencement and completion dates for emission testing to demonstrate performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.ii., iii., v., vi., and vii., and non-organic emissions as specified in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., under "Normal Operating Conditions." "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.ii., iii., v., vi., and vii., and non-organic emissions, as specified in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit (as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d.), are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified in Permit Table III.10.I.D, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d. The average value is defined as the sum of all rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous or mixed waste.

   For purposes of this permit condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the RDTP, or within sixty (60) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the RDTP approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.ii.A.

C. The Permittees shall resubmit the RDTP, approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.ii.A, revised to include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for emission test as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. at forty-eight (48) months from the implementation date of the testing required pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.ii.A and at reoccurring forty-eight (48) month intervals from the implementation date of the previously approved RDTP. The Permittees shall implement these newly approved revised RDTP, every sixty (60) months from the previous approved RDTP implementation date or within sixty (60) days of

the newly Ecology approved revised RDTP, whichever is later, for the duration of this Permit.

D. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the RDTPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.ii.A and C to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified pursuant to WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

E. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.ii.A and C show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., is exceeded for LAW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s), as specified in Permit condition I.E.21.;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of this discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and III.10.I.F.

F. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.ii.A and C show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s);

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), as specified in Permit condition I.E.21.;

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s);

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated;

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.ii.F.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.ii.F.6; and

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and F.

iii. Other Emission Testing

A. Within seventy-eight (78) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, the Permittees shall resubmit to Ecology for approval the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" revised as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan (RDTP) shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, projected commencement and completion dates for emission testing to demonstrate performance standards as specified in Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.viii. and ix., and emissions as specified in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., not addressed under Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i. or ii. under "Normal Operating Conditions." "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified in Permit Table III.10.I.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.viii. and ix., and emissions as specified in Permit Table III.10.I.E, not addressed under Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.i. or ii. as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 9.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.3.d., and in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.b.xii. and III.10.I.1.c.xi. are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.I.F. The average value is defined as the sum of all rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded

during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified in Permit Table III.10.I.D, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.H.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d. Feed-rate of organics as measured by TOC are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste.

For purposes of this permit condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the RDTP, or within ninety-one (91) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.I, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the RDTP approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.iii.A.

C. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the RDTPs in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.I.1.h.iii.A to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified as specified in WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with Permit Condition WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

D. If any calculations or testing results show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s);

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.;

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s);

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.I.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.I.1.b.x., for the LAW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated;

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.I.1.h.iii.D.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10. I.h.1.iii.D.6.; and

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions II.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and III.10.I.F.

E. If any calculations or testing results show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.I.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d., is exceeded for LAW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s), as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of the exceedance of the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.I.D and F.

1 **Table III.10.I.A - LAW Vitrification System Description**

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
Melter 1 Feed Preparation Vessel – LFP-VSL-00001[a], Melter 1 Feed Vessel LFP-VSL-00002[a] , Melter 2 Feed Preparation Vessel LFP-VSL-00003[a], Melter 2 Feed Vessel-LFP-VSL-00004[a] , Melter 3 Feed Preparation Vessel V21301[a] , Melter 3 Feed Vessel V21302[a] (LAW Melter Feed Process System)	LFP LCP GFR	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M5-V17T-P0002 -M6-LCP-P0001 -M6-LCP-P0002 -M6-LCP-P0003 -MV-LCP-P0001 -MV-LCP-P0002 -MV-LCP-P0004 -MV-LCP-P0005 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.1; Tables 4-4 and 4-11, and Figures 4A-1, 4A-3, and 4A-20 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Melters LMP-MLTR-00001/2	LMP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0009	Section 4.2.3.2; Tables 4-4, and Figure 4A-21 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Glass Product Systems-Melter 1,2, & 3	LMP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0009	Section 4.2.3.2 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Primary & Secondary Film Coolers-Melter 1, 2, & 3	LOP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-21 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Melter 1/ 2 Submerged Bed Scrubbers LOP-SCB-00001/2, Melter 1/2 SBS Condensate Vessels LOP -VSL-00001/2 [a] , Submerged Bed Scrubbers/Condensate Vessels [a]-Melter 1, 2, & 3	LOP	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0007 -M5-V17T-P0008 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -MK-LOP-P0001001 -MK-LOP-P0001002 -MK-LOP-P0001003 -MKD-LOP-P0002 -MKD-LOP-P0004 -MKD-LOP-P0008 -MV-LOP-P0001 -MV-LOP-P0002 -MVD-LOP-P0004 -MVD-LOP-P0005 -N1D-LOP-P0001 -N1D-LOP-P0003 -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0010 -P1-P01T-P0011	Section 4.1.3.3; Tables 4-4 and 4-11, and Figure 4A-22 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Wet electrostatic Precipitators-Melter 1, 2, & 3-LOP-WESP-00001/2	LOP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0002 -P1-P01T-P0007 -P1-P01T-P0011 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-22 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters-LCP-HEPA-00001/2/3, LCP-BULGE-00002, LFP-HEPA-00001/2, LOP-HEPA-00001/2, LVP-HEPA-00001A/B, LVP-HEPA-00002A/B. LVP-HEPA-00003A.	LCP/LFP/LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-LVP-P0010 -M6-LCP-P0001/2 -M6-LFP-P0001 -M6-LFP-P0003 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0001 -M6-LVP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0005	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Thermal Catalytical Oxidation Unit	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Selective Catalytical Reduction Units	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
LAW Caustic Collection Tank [a] LVP-TK-00001 LVP-SKID-00001 LVP-SKID-00002	LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-V17T-P0011 -M6-LVP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0004 -M6-LVP-P0005 -MT-LVP-P0004 MTD-LVP-P0001	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Caustic Scrubber/Blowdown Vessel [a] LVP-TK-0001 LVP-SCB-00001	LVP	**24590-LAW** -P1-P01T-P0004 -P1-P01T-P0009 -M6-LVP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
ElectricHeaters-LOP-HTR-00001/2, LVP-HTR-00001A/B, LVP-HTR-00002	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-LVP-P0010 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0001 -M6-LVP-P0005	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Heat Exchangers LVP-HX-00001	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Pumps-LOP-EDUC-00001/2, , LVP-PMP-00001A/B, LVP-PMP-00002A/B,	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0002	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
ExhaustFans-LOP-BLWS-00001/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10, LVP-EXHR-00001A/B/C,	LOP/LVP	**24590-LAW** -M5-LVP-P0010 -M6-LOP-P0001 -M6-LOP-P0002 -M6-LVP-P0001	Section 4.1.3.3 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit
Mist Eliminators	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

Sub-system Description	Sub-system Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
LAW Stack	LVP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.3.3 and Figure 4A-23 of Attachment 51, Chapter 4 of this Permit

a. Requirements pertaining to the tanks in LAW Vitrification System Melter Feed System, Submerged Bed Scrubbers/Condensate Vessels, and Caustic Scrubber/Blowdown Vessel are specified in Permit Section III.10.E.

Table III.10.I.B - LAW Vitrification System Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump/Floor Drain I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos, Specification Nos, etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.I.C - LAW Vitrification Systems Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Sub-system Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Failure State	Expected Range	Instrument Accuracy	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.I.D - Maximum Feed-rates to LAW Vitrification System (RESERVED)

Description of Waste	Normal Operation
Dangerous and/or Mixed Waste Feed Rate	
Ash Feed Rate	
Total Chlorine/Chloride Feed Rate	
Total Metal Feedrates	

Table III.10.I.E - LAW Vitrification System Estimated Emission Rates (RESERVED)

Chemicals	CAS Number	Emission Rates (grams /second)

TABLE III.10.I.F - LAW Vitrification System Waste Feed Cut-off Parameters* [1](RESERVED)

Sub-system Designation	Instrument Tag Number	Parameter Description	Set-points During Normal Operation

*A continuous monitoring system shall be used as defined in Permit Section III.10.C.1.

[1]Maximum Feed-rate shall be set based on not exceeding any of the constituent (e.g., metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride) feed limits specified on Table III.10.I.D. of this Permit

III.10.J HLW Vitrification System – Short Term Miscellaneous Thermal Treatment Unit-Shakedown, Demonstration Test, and Post Demonstration Test

For purposes of Permit Section III.10.J, where reference is made to WAC 173-303-640, the following substitutions apply: substituting the terms "HLW Vitrification System" for "tank system(s)," "sub-system(s)" for "tank(s)," "sub-system equipment" for "ancillary equipment," and "sub-system(s) or sub-system equipment of a HLW Vitrification System" for "component(s)," in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.J.1. General Conditions During Shakedown, Demonstration Test, and Post-Demonstration Test for HLW Vitrification System

III.10.J.1.a. Construction and Maintenance [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-340].

i. The Permittees shall construct the HLW Vitrification System (listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.) as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1. and Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1 through 10.15 and 10.17 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.a. through d., and III.10.J.5.f.

ii. The Permittees shall construct all containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 10.2, 10.4, through 10.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.a. through d.

iii. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, independent corrosion expert, independent qualified installation inspector, etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10.:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new HLW Vitrification system or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following HLW Vitrification system components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs (i.e., (a) through (g)) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680).

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

iv. The Permittees must ensure that proper handling procedures are adhered to in order to prevent damage to the HLW Vitrification System during installation. Prior to covering, enclosing, or placing the new HLW Vitrification System or component in use, an independent, qualified, installation inspector or an independent, qualified, registered professional engineer, either of whom is trained and experienced in the proper installation of similar systems or components, must inspect the system for the presence of any of the following items:

A. Weld breaks;

B. Punctures;

C. Scrapes of protective coatings;

D. Cracks;

E. Corrosion;

F. Other structural damage or inadequate construction/installation.

All discrepancies must be remedied before the HLW Vitrification system is covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

v. For the HLW Vitrification System or components that are placed underground and that are back-filled, the Permittees must provide a backfill material that is a non-corrosive, porous, homogeneous substance. The backfill must be installed so that it is placed completely around the HLW Vitrification System and compacted to ensure that the HLW Vitrification System is fully and uniformly supported [WAC 173-303-640(3)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

vi. The Permittees must test for tightness the HLW Vitrification System or components, prior to being covered, enclosed, or placed into use. If the HLW Vitrification System or components are found not to be tight, all repairs necessary to remedy the leak(s) in the system must be performed prior to the HLW Vitrification System being covered, enclosed, or placed in use [WAC 173-303-640(3)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

vii. The Permittees must ensure the HLW Vitrification System equipment is supported and protected against physical damage and excessive stress due to settlement, vibration, expansion, or contraction [WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

viii. The Permittees must provide the type and degree of corrosion protection recommended by an independent corrosion expert, based on the information provided in Attachment 51, Appendices 10.9 and 10.11 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b.i., III.10.J.5.b.iv., III.10.J.5.b.v., III.10.J.5.c.i., III.10.J.5.c.iv., III.10.J.5.c.v., III.10.J.5.d.i., III.10.J.5.d.iv., and III.10.J.5.d.v., or other corrosion protection if Ecology believes other corrosion protection is necessary to ensure the integrity of the HLW Vitrification System during use of the HLW Vitrification System. The installation of a corrosion protection system that is field fabricated must be supervised by an independent corrosion expert to ensure proper installation [WAC 173-303-640(3)(g), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

ix. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall obtain and keep on file in the WTP Unit operating record, written statements by those persons required to certify the design of the HLW Vitrification System and supervise the installation of the HLW Vitrification System, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, attesting that the HLW Vitrification system and corresponding containment system listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., were properly designed and installed, and that repairs, in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) and (e), were performed [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(h), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

x. The independent HLW Vitrification System installation inspection and subsequent written statements shall be certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.iii., comply with all requirements of WAC 173-303-640(3)(h) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and shall consider, but not be limited to, the following LAW Vitrification System installation documentation:

A. Field installation report with date of installation;

B. Approved welding procedures;

C. Welder qualification and certifications;

D. Hydro-test reports, as applicable, in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1; American Petroleum Institute (API) Standard 620, or Standard 650, as applicable;

E. Tester credentials;

F. Field inspector credentials;

G. Field inspector reports;

H. Field waiver reports; and

I. Non-compliance reports and corrective action (including field waiver reports) and repair reports.

xi. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the HLW Vitrification System, listed in Permit Table III.10.J.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., over the term of this Permit, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3) as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

xii. The Permittees shall address problems detected during the HLW Vitrification System integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.xi. following the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

xiii. All process monitors/instruments as specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., shall be equipped with operational alarms to warn of deviation, or imminent deviation from the limits specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F.

xiv. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitors/instrumentation as specified in Permit Tables III.10.J.C and III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1, 10.2, and 10.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.d.x. and III.10.J.5.f.xvi.

xv. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be treated in the HLW Vitrification System unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. are complied with.

xvi. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the HLW Vitrification System if these substances could cause the subsystem, subsystem equipment, or the containment system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]. This condition is not applicable to corrosion of HLW Vitrification System sub-system and sub-system equipment that are expected to be replaced as part of normal operations (e.g., melters).

xvii. The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System to prevent spills and overflows using description of controls and practices as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b) described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5, and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

xviii. For routinely non-accessible HLW Vitrification System sub-systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition

III.10.J.5.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible HLW Vitrification System sub-systems access points with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in each HLW Vitrification System sub-system. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. For the purposes of this permit condition, "routinely non-accessible" means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xix. For all HLW Vitrification System sub-systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.xviii., the Permittees shall mark all these HLW Vitrification System sub-systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. The labels, or signs, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xx. The Permittees shall ensure that the containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.A. and III.10.J.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time during use of the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.v. [WAC 173-303–640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303–640(4)(e)(i)(C), and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-320].

xxi. The Permittees must immediately, and safely, remove from service any HLW Vitrification System or secondary containment system which, through an integrity assessment, is found to be "unfit for use" as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.a.xxiii.A. through D., and F. The affected HLW Vitrification System, or secondary containment system, must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.xxiii.E. [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), and WAC 173-303-640(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

xxii. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.11, and 10.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.b.v., shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for each HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5 (concrete containment systems that do not have a liner, pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), and have construction joints, shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2). The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

A. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate, are present;

B. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

C. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)].

xxiii. The Permittees shall inspect all containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c) and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-320, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Immediately, and safely, stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems or secondary containment system.

B. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste.

C. Remove the dangerous and/or mixed waste from the containment area in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The dangerous and/or mixed waste removed from containment areas of the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems shall be, as a minimum, managed as mixed waste.

D. If the cause of the release was a spill has not damaged the integrity of the HLW Vitrification System sub-system, the Permittees may return the HLW Vitrification System sub-system to service in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such case, the Permittees shall take action to ensure the incident that caused the dangerous and/or mixed waste to enter the containment system will not re-occur [WAC 173-303-320(3)].

E. If the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak from the primary HLW Vitrification System into the secondary containment system, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7) and take the following actions:

1. Close the HLW Vitrification System Sub-system following procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8., or

2. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.iii.) the HLW

Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.v., before the HLW Vitrification System is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(iii) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

F. The Permittees shall document, in the WTP Unit operating record, actions/procedures taken to comply with A. through E. above, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(6)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

G. In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-680 (3), the Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

xxiv. If liquids (e.g., dangerous and/or mixed waste leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) cannot be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A, B, and C, listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment;

C. Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

xxv. All air pollution control devices and capture systems in the HLW Vitrification System shall be maintained and operated at all times in a manner so as to minimize the emissions of air contaminants and to minimize process upsets. Procedures for ensuring that the air pollution control devices and capture systems in the HLW Vitrification System are properly operated and maintained so as to minimize the emission of air contaminants and process upsets shall be established.

xxvi. In all future narrative permit submittals, the Permittees shall include HLW Vitrification sub-system names with the sub-system designation.

xxvii. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51 of this Permit for the HLW Vitrification System shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d., e., and h.

xxviii. For any portion of the HLW Vitrification System that has the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases, the Permittees shall operate the portion to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xxix. For each HLW Vitrification System sub-system holding dangerous waste which are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, the Permittees shall operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(e) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

III.10.J.1.b. Performance Standards

i. The HLW Vitrification System must achieve a destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of 99.99% for the principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) listed below [40 CFR §63.1203(c)(1) and 40CFR 63.1203(c)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

RESERVED

DRE in this this Permit condition shall be calculated in accordance with the formula given below:

$DRE=[1-(W_{out}/W_{in})] \times 100\%$

Where:

W_{in}=mass feedrate of one principal organic dangerous constituent (PODC) in a waste feedstream; and

W_{out}=mass emission rate of the same PODC present in exhaust emissions prior to release to the atmosphere.

ii. Particulate matter emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 34 mg/dscm (0.015 grains/dscf) [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(7), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

iii. Hydrochloric acid and chlorine gas emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 21 ppmv, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

iv. Dioxin and Furan TEQ emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 0.2 nanograms (ng)/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(1), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

v. Mercury emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 45 µg/dscm, [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

vi. Lead and cadmium emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 120 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(3), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

vii. Arsenic, beryllium, and chromium emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 97 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(4), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

viii. Carbon monoxide (CO) emission from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system), dry [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

ix. Hydrocarbon emission from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 10 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system during demonstration testing required by this Permit), dry basis, and reported as propane [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

x. If the emissions from the HLW Vitrification System exceed the emission rates listed in Permit Table III.10.J.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b., the Permittees shall notify Ecology, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d.vii. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

The emission limits specified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i. through III.10.J.1.b.x. above, shall be met for the HLW Vitrification System by limiting feed rates as specified in Permit Tables III.10.J.D and III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., compliance with operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. (except as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.xii.), and compliance with Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.xi.

xi. Treatment effectiveness, feed-rates and operating rates for dangerous and mixed waste management units contained in the HLW Building, but not included in Permit Table III.10.J.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., shall be as specified in Permit Sections III.10.D, III.10.E, III.10.F and consistent with assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1 upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xii. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c., shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i. through x. However, if it is determined that during the effective period of this Permit that compliance with the operating conditions in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. is not sufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i. through x., the Permit may be modified, revoked, or reissued pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.J.1.c. Operating Conditions [WAC-303-670(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)and (3)].

The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.vi., and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e., and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., except as modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., III.10.J.4., and in accordance with the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Tables III.10.J.C and III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., within the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F.

ii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when the monitored operating conditions deviate from the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F.

iii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when all instruments specified on Permit Table III.10.H.F for measuring the monitored parameters fails or exceeds its span value

iv. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., to automatically cut-off and/or lock out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed. The terms "bypassed" and "bypass event" as used in Permit Sections III.10.J and III.10.K shall mean if any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed so that gases are not treated as during the Demonstration Test.

v. In the event of a malfunction of the AWFCO systems listed in Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., the Permittees shall immediately, manually cut-off the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System. The Permittees shall not restart the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed until the problem causing the malfunction has been identified and corrected.

vi. The Permittees shall manually cut-off the dangerous and mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when the operating conditions deviate from the limits specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c.i., unless the deviation automatically activates the waste feed cut-off sequence specified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.c.ii., III.10.J.1.c.iii., and/or III.10.J.1.c.iv.

vii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the HLW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., within a sixty (60) day period, the Permittees shall submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) calendar days of the thirty-first exceedance including the information specified below. These dangerous and mixed waste feed cut-offs to the HLW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set-points are deviated from while dangerous waste, mixed waste, and waste residues continue to be processed in the HLW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified on Permit Table III.10.J.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

A. The parameter(s) that deviated from the set-point(s) in Permit Table III.10.J.F;

B. The magnitude, dates, and duration of the deviations;

C. Results of the investigation of the cause of the deviations; and,

D. Corrective measures taken to minimize future occurrences of the deviations.

viii. If any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed while treating dangerous and/or mixed waste, it shall be regarded as non-compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. and the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b. After such a bypass event, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Investigate the cause of the bypass event;

B. Take appropriate corrective measures to minimize future bypasses;

C. Record the investigation findings and corrective measures in the operating record; and

D. Submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) days of the bypass event documenting the result of the investigation and corrective measures.

ix. The Permittees shall control fugitive emissions from the HLW Vitrification System by maintaining the melter under negative pressure.

x. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b. However, evidence that compliance with these operating conditions is insufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards, shall justify modification, revocation, or re-issuance of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.J.1.d. Inspection Requirements [WAC 173-303-680(3)].

i. The Permittees shall inspect the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

ii. The inspection data for HLW Vitrification System shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record for the HLW Vitrification System, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

iii. The Permittees shall comply with the inspection requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

III.10.J.1.e. Monitoring Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC -173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. Upon receipt of a written request from Ecology, the Permittees shall perform sampling and analysis of the dangerous and mixed waste and exhaust emissions to verify that the operating requirements established in the Permit achieve the performance standards delineated in this Permit.

ii. The Permittees shall comply with the monitoring requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 10.2, 10.3, 10.7, 10.13, 10.15, and 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.c., III.10.J.5.d., III.10.J.5.e., and III.10.J.5.f., as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

iii. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon continuous emission monitors (CEM) specified in this Permit in accordance with Performance Specification 4B and 8A of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B, in accordance with Appendix to Subpart EEE of 40 CFR Part 63, and Attachment 51 Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

iv. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the instruments specified on Permit Tables III.10.J.C and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

III.10.J.1.f. Recordkeeping Requirements [WAC 173-303-380 and WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record for the HLW Vitrification System, all monitoring, calibration, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4. and III.10.C.5., as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

ii. The Permittees shall record in the WTP Unit operating record the date, time, and duration of all automatic waste feed cut-offs and/or lockouts, including the triggering parameters, reason for the deviation, and recurrence of the incident. The Permittees shall also record all incidents of AWFCO system function failures, including the corrective measures taken to correct the condition that caused the failure.

iii. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology a report semi-annually the first calendar year, and annually thereafter each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year. The report will include the following information:

A. Total dangerous and mixed waste feed processing time for the HLW Vitrification System;

B. Date/Time of all HLW Vitrification System startups and shutdowns;

C. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all HLW Vitrification System shutdowns caused by malfunction of either process or control equipment; and

D. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all instances of dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.

iv. The Permittees shall submit an annual report to Ecology each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year of all quarterly CEM Calibration Error and Annual CEM Performance Specification Tests conducted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.J.1.e.iii.

III.10.J.1.g. Closure

The Permittees shall close the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.J.2. Shakedown Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC -173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.J.2.a. The shakedown period for the HLW Vitrification System shall be conducted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.J.1., Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.2., and III.10.J.3.

III.10.J.2.b. Duration of the Shakedown Period

i. The shakedown period for the HLW Vitrification System shall begin with the initial introduction of dangerous waste in the HLW Vitrification System following construction and shall end with the start of the demonstration test.

ii. The shakedown period shall not exceed the following limits, as defined by hours of operation of the HLW Vitrification System with dangerous waste. The Permittees may petition Ecology for one (1) extension of each shakedown phase for seven

hundred and twenty (720) additional operating hours in accordance with permit modification procedures specified in Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f.

Shakedown Phase 1: 720 hours

Shakedown Phase 2: 720 hours

iii. Shakedown Phase 2 shall not be commenced until documentation has been submitted to Ecology verifying that the HLW Vitrification System has operated at a minimum of 75% of the shakedown Phase 1 feed-rate limit for two (2) separate eight (8) consecutive hour periods with no AWFCOs.

III.10.J.2.c. Allowable Waste Feed During the Shakedown Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous waste specified for the HLW Vitrification System on the Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those waste outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., except Permit Conditions III.10.J.2.c.ii. through v. also apply.

ii. The Permittees shall not feed the following waste to the HLW Vitrification System during Shakedown Phase 1:

A. Acutely toxic dangerous waste listed in WAC 173-303-081(a)(2)(a)(i).

B. Mixed waste

iii. The Permittees shall not feed the following waste to the HLW Vitrification System during Shakedown Phase 2:

A. Mixed waste

iv. The feed-rates to the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.J.D and III.10.J.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.

v. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste treated in the HLW Vitrification System to verify that the waste feed is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.J.3. Demonstration Test Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]

III.10.J.3.a. Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees shall operate, monitor, and maintain the HLW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1., and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., except as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii. and III.10.J.3.

ii. Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., shall be re-submitted to Ecology for approval by the Permittees as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. at least one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the start date of the demonstration test. The revised Demonstration Test Plan shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the re-submittal and projected commencement and completion dates for the Demonstration Test.

iii. The Permittees shall not commence the demonstration test period until documentation has been submitted to Ecology verifying that the HLW Vitrification System has operated at a minimum of 90% of the demonstration test period feed-rate limit for a minimum of an eight (8) consecutive hours period on two (2) consecutive days.

III.10.J.3.b. Performance Standards

The Permittees shall demonstrate compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b. during the Demonstration Test Period.

III.10.J.3.c. Allowable Waste Feed During the Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous waste specified for the HLW Vitrification System in Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those waste outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., except Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.c.ii. through iv. also apply.

ii. The Permittees shall not feed mixed waste to the HLW Vitrification System.

iv. The dangerous waste feed-rates to the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.J.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.

v. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste treated in the HLW Vitrification System to verify that the dangerous waste is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.J.3.d. Demonstration Data Submissions and Certifications

i. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology a complete demonstration test report within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days of completion of the Demonstration Test including all data collected during the Demonstration Test and updated Permit Tables III.10.K.D, III.10.K.E, and III.10.K.F.

ii. The Permittees must submit the following information to Ecology prior to receiving Ecology's approval to commence feed of dangerous waste and mixed waste to the HLW Vitrification System:

A. The Permittees shall submit a summary of data collected as required during the Demonstration Test to Ecology upon completion of the Demonstration Test.

B. A certification that the Demonstration Test has been carried out in accordance with the approved Demonstration Test Plan and approved modifications within thirty (30) days of the completion of the Demonstration Test [WAC 173-303-807(8)].

C. Calculations and analytical data showing compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i, III.10.J.1.b.iv, III.10.J.1.b.v, III.10.J.1.b.vi, and III.10.J.1.b.vii

D. Laboratory data QA/QC summary for the information provided in III.10.J.3.d.ii.C.

iii. After successful completion of the Demonstration Test and receipt of Ecology's approval, the Permittees shall be authorized to commence feed of dangerous waste and mixed waste to the HLW Vitrification System for the post-demonstration test period indicated in Permit Tables III.10.J.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to

Permit Condition III.10.J.5., in compliance with the operating requirements specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.c. and within the limitations specified in Permit Condition.III.10.C.14.

iv. RESERVED

v. After successful completion of the Demonstration Test, Permittees submittal of the following to Ecology, and Permittees receipt of Ecology approval of the following in writing, the Permittees shall be authorized to feed dangerous waste and mixed waste to the HLW Vitrification System pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K.

A. A complete Demonstration Test Report for the HLW Vitrification System and updated Permit Tables III.10.K.D, III.10.K.E, and III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d., the test report shall be certified in accordance with WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

B. A Final Risk Assessment Report completed pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or III.10.C.11.d.

vi. If any calculations or testing results show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were not met during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Immediately stop dangerous and mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s).

B. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

C. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s).

D. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated.

E. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees, pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d.vi.A through D above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the LAW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of a compliance schedule and/or revised Demonstration Test Plan, pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d.vi.F and G.

F. If the performance standard listed in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.i. was not met during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall submit within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard, a revised Demonstration Test Plan (if appropriate) and a compliance schedule for Ecology approval to address this deficiency. If a revised Demonstration Test Plan is submitted, it shall be accompanied by a request for approval to retest as a

permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions II.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan (if submitted) must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

G. If any of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b., with the exception of Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i. or III.10.J.1.b.x., were not met during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions II.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

vii. If any calculations or testing results show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.J.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b., is exceeded for HLW Vitrification System during the Demonstration Test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

B. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is offset by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and,

C. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and III.10.C.2.f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

III.10.J.4. Post-Demonstration Test Period [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)].

III.10.J.4.a. The Permittees shall operate, monitor, and maintain the HLW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1. and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., except as modified in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.xii., III.10.J.3., and III.10.J.4.

III.10.J.4.b. Allowable Waste Feed During the Post-Demonstration Test Period

i. The Permittees may feed the dangerous and/or mixed waste specified for the HLW Vitrification System on the Part A Forms (Attachment 51, Chapter 1.0 of this Permit), except for those waste outside the waste acceptance criteria specified in the WAP, Attachment 51, Chapter 3.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.3., and except Permit Conditions III.10.J.4.b.ii. and III.10.J.4.b.iii. also apply.

ii. The dangerous waste and mixed waste feed rates to the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed the limits in Permit Tables III.10.J.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., or in Permit Condition III.10.J.3.

iii. The Permittees shall conduct sufficient analysis of the dangerous waste and mixed waste treated in HLW Vitrification System to verify that the waste feed is within the physical and chemical composition limits specified in this Permit.

III.10.J.5. Compliance Schedules

III.10.J.5.a. All information identified for submittal to Ecology in a. through f. of this compliance schedule must be signed and certified in accordance with requirements in WAC 173-303-810(12), as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.J.1.a.iii. [WAC 173-303-806(4)].

III.10.J.5.b. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to construction of each secondary containment and leak detection system for the HLW Vitrification System (per level) as identified in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.11, and 10.12 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as described in WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings and information on sumps and floor drains):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to foundation, secondary containment, and leak detection system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through ix. below [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings (General Arrangement Drawings, plan and cross sections) and specifications for the foundation, secondary containment including liner installation details, and leak detection methodology. These items should show the dimensions, volume calculations, and location of the secondary containment system, and should include items such as floor/pipe slopes to sumps, tanks, floor drains [WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) through (f) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. The Permittees shall provide the design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the secondary containment system. This information shall demonstrate the foundation will be capable of providing support to the secondary containment system, resistance to pressure gradients above and below the system, and capable of preventing failure due to settlement, compression, or uplift [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Secondary containment/foundation, and leak detection system, materials selection documentation (including, but not limited to, concrete coatings and water stops, and liner materials), as applicable [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

vi Detailed description of how the secondary containment for the HLW Vitrification System will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B);

vii. Submit Permit Tables III.10.J.B and III.10.K.B completed to provide for all secondary containment sumps and floor drains the information, as specified in each column heading consistent with information to be provided in i. through vi., above;

viii. Documentation that secondary containment and leak detection systems will not accumulate hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how HLW Vitrification System design provides access for conducting future HLW Vitrification System integrity assessments [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)].

III.10.J.5.c. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of each sub-system as identified in Permit Table III.10.J.A, engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1 through 10.14 and 10.17 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following, as required pursuant to WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to sub-system) shall include review of design drawings, calculations, and other information on which the certification report is based and shall include as applicable, but not limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information separately provided in ii. through xii. below and the IQRPE Report specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.5.b. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

ii. Design drawings [General Arrangement Drawings in plan and cross section, Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams, (including pressure control systems), Mechanical Drawings, and specifications, and other information specific to subsystems (to show location and physical attributes of each subsystem specific to miscellaneous units)] [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)];

iii. Sub-system design criteria (references to codes and, standards, load definitions, and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details to support the sub-systems. Structural support calculations specific to off-specification, non-standard, and field-fabricated subsystems shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record. Documentation shall include, but not be limited to, supporting specifications (test data, treatment effectiveness report, etc.), supporting projected operational capability (e.g., WESP projected removal efficiency for individual metals, halogens, particulates, etc.), and

compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

v. Sub-system materials selection documentation (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Sub-system vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

vii. System descriptions (process) related to sub-system units shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

viii. Mass and energy balance for normal projected operating conditions used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. Detailed description of all potential HLW Vitrification System bypass events including:

A. A report which includes an analysis of credible potential bypass events and recommendations for prevention/minimization of the potential, impact, and frequency of the bypass event to include at a minimum:

1. Operating procedures
2. Maintenance procedures
3. Redundant equipment
4. Redundant instrumentation
5. Alternate equipment
6. Alternate materials of construction

x. A detailed description of how the sub-systems will be installed in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), (c), (d), and (e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B);

xi. Sub-system design to prevent escape of vapors and emissions of acutely or chronically toxic (upon inhalation) EHW, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, (2), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

xii. Documentation that sub-systems are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gases levels above the lower explosive limit for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

III.10.J.5.d. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., prior to installation of equipment for each sub-system as identified in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, not addressed in Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b. or III.10.J.5.c., engineering information as specified below, for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1 through 10.14 of this Permit. At a minimum, engineering information specified below will show the following as required pursuant to in WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 (the information specified below will include dimensioned engineering drawings):

i. IQRPE Reports (specific to sub-system equipment) shall include a review of design drawings, calculations, and other information as applicable on which the certification report is based. The reports shall include, but not be limited to, review of such information described below. Information (drawings, specifications, etc.) already included in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.0 of this Permit, may be included in the report by reference and should include drawing and document numbers. The IQRPE Reports shall be consistent with the information provided separately in ii. through xiii. below and the IQRPE Reports specified in Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b. and III.10.J.5.c. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(I)(I)(A) through (B)];

ii. Design drawings [Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams (including pressure control systems), and specifications, and other information specific to equipment (these drawings should include all equipment such as pipes, valves, fittings, pumps, instruments, etc.)] [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)];

iii. Sub-system equipment design criteria (references to codes and standards, load definitions and load combinations, materials of construction, and analysis/design methodology) and typical design details for the support of the sub-system equipment. [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a) and WAC 173-303-640(3)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. A description of materials and equipment used to provide corrosion protection for external metal components in contact with soil and water, including factors affecting the potential for corrosion [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a)(iii)(B), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

v. Materials selection documentation for equipment for each sub-system (e.g., physical and chemical tolerances) [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)];

vi. Vendor information (including, but not limited to, required performance warranties, as available), consistent with information submitted under ii. above, for sub-system equipment shall for equipment shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(iv)];

vii. Sub-system, sub-system equipment, and leak detection system instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of

fail-safe conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

viii. System description (process) related to sub-system equipment, and system descriptions related to leak detection systems, (including instrument control logic and narrative descriptions), for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

ix. A detailed description of how the sub-system equipment will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e) and WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

x. For process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation for the HLW Vitrification System as identified in Permit Tables III.10.J.C. and III.10.J. F., a detailed description of how the process monitoring, control, and leak detection system instrumentation will be installed and tested [WAC 173-303-640(3)(c) through (e), WAC 173-303-640(4)(b) and (c), WAC 173-303-806(4)(c)(vi), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

xi. Mass and energy balance for projected normal operating conditions used in developing the Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams and Process Flow Diagrams, including assumptions and formulas used to complete the mass and energy balance, so that they can be independently verified, for incorporation into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

xii. Documentation that sub-systems equipment are designed to prevent the accumulation of hydrogen gas levels above the lower explosive limit into the Administrative Record [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)] [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)];

xiii. Leak Detection system documentation (e.g. vendor information etc.) consistent with information submitted under Permit Condition III.10.J.5.c.ii. and Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.d.ii., vii., viii., and x. above, shall be submitted for incorporation into the Administrative Record.

III.10.J.5.e. Prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.f., the following as specified below for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, except Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.i., which will be incorporated into Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit. All information provided under this permit condition must be consistent with information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b., c., d., e., and f., III.10.C.3.e.v., and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology:

i. Integrity assessment program and schedule for the HLW Vitrification System shall address the conducting of periodic integrity assessments on the HLW Vitrification System over the life of the system, as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.5.b.ix. and as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and descriptions of procedures for addressing problems detected during integrity assessments. The schedule must be based on past integrity assessments, age of the system, materials of construction, characteristics of the waste, and any other relevant factors [WAC 173-303-640(3)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

ii. Detailed plans and descriptions, demonstrating the leak detection system is operated so that it will detect the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of any release of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii)]. Detection of a leak of at least 0.1 gallons per hour within twenty-four (24) hours is defined as being able to detect a leak within twenty-four (24) hours. Any exceptions to this criteria must be approved by Ecology in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iii), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(b);

iii. Detailed operational plans and descriptions, demonstrating that spilled or leaked waste and accumulated precipitation liquids can be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)];

iv. Descriptions of operational procedures demonstrating appropriate controls and practices are in place to prevent spills and overflows from the HLW Vitrification System or containment systems in compliance with WAC 173-303-640(5)(b)(i) through (iii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B);

v. Description of procedures for investigation and repair of the HLW Vitrification System [WAC 173-303–640(6) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-320, WAC 173-303-806(4)(ia)(iv), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(ii)(B)];

vi. Updated Chapter 4.0, Narrative Description, Tables and Figures as identified in Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.J.B, as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.H.5.e.x. and updated to identify routinely non-accessible LAW Vitrification sub-systems.

vii. Description of procedures for management of ignitable and reactive, and incompatible dangerous and/or mixed waste as specified in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(9) and (10), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B).

viii. A description of the tracking system used to track dangerous and/or mixed waste generated throughout the HLW Vitrification System, pursuant to WAC 173-303-380.

ix. Permit Table III.10.J.C and III.10.K.C shall be completed for HLW Vitrification System process and leak detection system monitors and instruments (to include, but not be limited to: instruments and monitors measuring and/or controlling flow, pressure, temperature, density, pH, level, humidity, and emissions) to provide the information as specified in each column heading. Process and leak detection system monitors and instruments for critical systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 2.0 and as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.9.b.and for operating parameters as required to comply with Permit Condition III.10.C.3.e.iii., shall be addressed. Process monitors and instruments for non-waste management operations (e.g., utilities, raw chemical storage, non-contact cooling waters, etc.) are excluded from this permit condition [WAC 173-303-680, WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)];

x. Permit Tables III.10.J.A and III.10.K.A amended as follows [WAC 173-303-680 and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A) through (B)]:

A. Under column 1, update and complete list of dangerous and mixed waste HLW Vitrification System sub-systems, including plant items that comprise each system (listed by item number).

B. Under column 2, update and complete system designations.

C. Under column 3, replace the 'Reserved' with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.0 sub-sections (e.g., 10.1, 10.2, etc.) designated in Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b., c., and d. specific to HLW Vitrification System sub-system, as listed in column 1.

D. Under column 4, update and complete list of narrative description, tables, and figures.

III.10.J.5.f. One hundred and eighty (180) days prior to initial receipt of dangerous and/or mixed waste in the WTP Unit, the Permittees shall submit for review and receive approval for incorporation into Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, a Demonstration Test Plan for the HLW Vitrification System to demonstrate that the HLW Vitrification Systems meets the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b. In order to incorporate the Demonstration Test Plan for the HLW Vitrification System into Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15, Permit Condition III.10.C.2.g. process will be followed. The Demonstration Test Plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following information. The Demonstration Test Plan shall also be consistent with the information provided pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.b., c., d. and e., III.10.C.3.e.v. and III.10.C.11.b., as approved by Ecology and consistent with the schedule described in Attachment 51, Appendix 1.0 of this Permit. The documentation required pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f.xvi., in addition to being incorporated into Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15, shall be incorporated by reference in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit.

Notes: (1) The following should be consulted to prepare this Demonstration Test Plan: "Guidance on Setting Permit Conditions and Reporting Trial Burn Results Volume II of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Guidance Series", and EPA/625/6-89/019 and Risk Burn Guidance For Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities", EPA-R-01-001, July 2001, WAC 173-303-807(2), WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC-173-303-670(6), 40 CFR §63.1207(f)(2), 40 CFR §63.1209 and Appendix to 40 CFR Part 63 EEE.

(2) Cross-referencing to the information provided pursuant to permit Conditions III.H.5.b., c., d., e. and III.10.C.3.e.v., as approved by Ecology, that are redundant to elements of the Demonstration Test Plan for the HLW Vitrification System is acceptable.

i. Analysis of each feed-stream to be fed during the demonstration test, including dangerous waste, glass formers and reductants, process streams (e.g., control air, process air, steam, sparge bubbler air, air in-leakage from melter cave, and gases from HLW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System, process water, etc.) that includes:

A. Levels of ash, levels of metals, total chlorine (organic and inorganic), other halogens and radionuclide surrogates.

B. Description of the physical form of the feed-streams;

C. An identification and quantification of organics that are present in the feed-stream, including constituents proposed for DRE demonstration;

A comparison of the proposed demonstration test feed streams to the mixed waste feed envelopes to be processed in the melter must be provided that documents that the proposed demonstration test feed streams will serve as worst case surrogates for

organic destruction, formation of products of incomplete oxidation, and metals, total chlorine (organic and inorganic), other halogens, particulate formation, and radionuclides;

ii. Specification of trial principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) for which destruction and removal efficiencies are proposed to be calculated during the demonstration test and for inclusion in Permit Conditions III.10.J.1.b.i. and III.10.K.1.b.i. These trial PODCs shall be specified based on destructibility, concentration or mass in the waste and the dangerous waste constituents or constituents in WAC 173-303-9905;

iii. A description of the blending procedures, prior to introducing the feed-streams into the melter, including analysis of the materials prior to blending, and blending ratios;

iv. A description of how the surrogate feeds are to be introduced for the demonstration. This description should clearly identify the differences and justify how any of differences would impact the surrogate feed introduction as representative of how mixed waste feeds will be introduced;

v. A detailed engineering description of the HLW Vitrification System, including:

A. Manufacturer's name and model number for each sub-system;

B. Design capacity of each sub-system including documentation (engineering calculations, manufacturer/vendor specifications, operating data, etc.) supporting projected operational efficiencies (e.g., WESP projected removal efficiency for individual metals, halogens, particulates, etc.) and compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.;

C. Detailed scaled engineering drawings, including Process Flow Diagrams, Piping and Instrumentation Diagrams, Vessel Drawings (plan, and elevation with cross sections) and General Arrangement Drawings;

D. Process Engineering Descriptions;

E. Mass and energy balances for each projected operating condition and each demonstration test condition, including assumptions and formulas used to complete mass and energy balances so that they can be independently verified for incorporation into the Administrative Record;

F. Engineering Specifications/data sheets (materials of construction, physical and chemical tolerances of equipment, equipment performance warranties, and fan curves);

G. Detailed Description of Automatic Waste Feed Cut-off System addressing critical operating parameters for all performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.

H. Documentation to support compliance with performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b., including engineering calculations, test data, and manufacturer/vendor's warranties, etc.

I. Detailed description of the design, operation and maintenance practices for air pollution control system.

J. Detailed description of the design, operation, and maintenance practices of any stack gas monitoring and pollution control monitoring system.

K. Documentation based on current WTP Unit design either confirming the Permittees' demonstration that it is not technically appropriate to correct standards listed in Permit Conditions III.J.1.b.ii. through III.J.1.b.ix. to seven percent (7%) oxygen,. or a request, pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.9.e. and II.10.C.9.f., to update Permit Conditions III.J.1.b.ii. through III.J.1.b.ix., III.K.b.ii. through III.K.b.ix., III.K.e.iii., and III.J.1.e.iii., Permit Tables III.10.J.C, III.10.J.F, III.10.K.C., III.10.K.F.and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.0 to reflect the addition of an oxygen monitor and the correction of the standards to seven percent (7%) oxygen.

vi. Detailed description of sampling and monitoring procedures including sampling and monitoring locations in the system, the equipment to be used, sampling and monitoring frequency, and planned analytical procedures for sample analysis including, but not limited to:

A. A short summary narrative description of each stack sample method should be included within the main body of the demonstration test plan, which references an appendix to the plan that would include for each sampling train: (1) detailed sample method procedures, (2) sampling train configuration schematic, (3) sampling recovery flow sheet, (4) detailed analytical method procedures, and (5) sampling preparation and analysis flow sheet. The detailed procedures should clearly flag where the method has provided decision points (e.g., choices of equipment materials of construction, choices of clean-up procedures or whether additional clean-up procedures will be incorporated, whether pretest surveys or laboratory validation work will be performed, enhancements to train to accommodate high moisture content in stack gas, etc.) and what is being proposed along with the basis for the decision.

B. A short summary narrative description of the feed and residue sampling methods should be included within the main body of the demonstration test plan, which references an appendix that would include for each sample type: (1) detailed sample method procedures, (2) sampling recovery/compositing procedures, and (3) detailed analytical method procedures. The detailed procedures should clearly flag where the method has provided decision points (e.g., choices of equipment materials of construction, choices of clean-up procedures or whether additional clean-up procedures will be incorporated, whether pretest surveys or laboratory validation work will be performed, etc.) and what is being proposed along with the basis for the decision.

vii. A detailed test schedule for each condition for which the demonstration test is planned, including projected date(s), duration, quantity of dangerous waste to be fed, and other relevant factors;

viii. A detailed test protocol including, for each test condition, the ranges of feed-rate for each feed system, and all other relevant parameters that may affect the ability of the HLW Vitrification System to meet performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.;

ix. A detailed description of planned operating conditions for each demonstration test condition, including operating conditions for shakedown, demonstration test, post-demonstration test and normal operations. This information shall also include submittal of Permit Tables III.10.J.D, III.10.J.F, III.10.K.D, and III.10.K.F completed with the information as specified in each column heading for each HLW Vitrification

System waste feed cut-off parameter and submittal of supporting documentation for Permit Tables III.10.J.D, III.10.J.F, III.10.K.D, and III.10.K.F set-point values.

x. The test conditions proposed must demonstrate meeting the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b. with the simultaneous operation of the melter at capacity and input from the HLW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System at capacity to simulate maximum loading to the HLW Vitrification System off-gas treatment system and to establish the corresponding operating parameter ranges.

xi. A detailed description of procedures for start-up and shutdown of waste feed and controlling emissions in the event of an equipment malfunction, including off-normal and emergency shutdown procedures;

xii. A calculation of waste residence time;

xiii. Any request to extrapolate metal feed-rate limits from Demonstration Test levels must include:

A. A description of the extrapolation methodology and rationale for how the approach ensures compliance with the performance standards, as specified in Permit Condition III.10.J.1.b.

B. Documentation of the historical range of normal metal feed-rates for each feedstream.

C. Documentation that the level of spiking recommended during the demonstration test will mask sampling and analysis imprecision and inaccuracy to the extent that extrapolation of feed-rates and emission rates from the Demonstration Test data will be as accurate and precise as if full spiking were used.

xiv. Documentation of the expected levels of constituents in HLW Vitrification System input streams, including, but not limited to, waste feed, glass former and reactants, control air, process air, steam, sparge bubbler air, air in-leakage from melter cave, gases from HLW Vitrification Vessel Ventilation System, and process water.

xv. Documentation justifying the duration of the conditioning required to ensure the HLW Vitrification System had achieved steady-state operations under Demonstration Test operating conditions.

xvi. Documentation of HLW Vitrification System process and leak detection system instruments and monitors as listed on Permit Tables III.10.J.C, III.10.J.F, III.10.K.C, and III.10.K.F to include:

A. Procurement specifications

B. Location used

C. Range, precision, and accuracy

D. Calibration/functionality test procedures (either method number ASTM) or provide a copy of manufacturer’s recommended calibration procedures

E. Calibration/functionality test, inspection, and routine maintenance schedules and checklists, including justification for calibration, inspection and maintenance frequencies, criteria for identifying instruments found to be significantly out of calibration, and corrective action to be taken for instruments found to be significantly out of calibration (e.g., increasing frequency of calibration, instrument replacement, etc.).

F. Equipment instrument control logic narrative description (e.g., software functional specifications, descriptions of fail safe conditions, etc.) [WAC 173-303-680(2), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(v)]

xvii. Outline of demonstration test report.

1 **Table III.10.J.A - HLW Vitrification System Description**

Sub-system Description	**Sub-system Designation**	**Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)**	**Narrative Description, Tables, and Figures**
Feed Preparation Vessel -VSL-00001/5[a], HLW Melter Feed Vessel -VSL-00002/6[a] (HLW Melter Feed Process System)	HFP HCP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0001 -M6-HFP-P20001 -M6-HFP-P20002	Section 4.1.4.1; Table 4-5 & 4-11, Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-26
HLW Melter 1	HMP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.2; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
HLW Glass Product System-Melter 1	HMP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.2; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
Film Cooler - Melter 1	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
Submerged Bed Scrubber /Condensate Collection Vessels -HOP-SCB-00001/2 [a] - Melters 1 & 2	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0001 -M6-HOP-P20001 -MK-HOP-P0001001 -MK-HOP-P0001002 -MK-HOP-P0001003 -MK-HOP-P0001004 -MKD-HOP-P0016 -N1D-HOP-P0010 -MVD-HOP-P0015 -MVD-HOP-P0016	Section 4.1.4.3; Table 4-5 & 4-11, Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator-Melter 1 HOP-WESP-00001 HOP-WESP-00002	HOP	**24590-HLW** -HOP-WESP-00001 -HOP-WESP-00002	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters - Melters 1/2 -HOP-HEPA-1A/1B, -HOP-HEPA-2A/2B, -HOP-HEPA-00012A/B, -HOP-HEPA-00007A/7B, -HOP-HEPA-00008A/8B, -HOP-HEPA-00013A/B	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0010 -M6-HOP-P20010	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Activated Carbon Adsorber (HOP-ADBR-00001A/B) Activated Carbon Absorber (HOP-ADBR-00002A/B)	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0004 -M5-V17T-P20004 -M6-HOP-P0003 -M6-HOP-P20003 -MVD-HOP-P0015 -MVD-HOP-P0016 -WTP-3PS-MWKO-TP001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29

Sub-system Description	**Sub-system Designation**	**Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)**	**Narrative Description, Tables, and Figures**
High Efficiency Mist Eliminators - Melters 1/2 -HOP-HEME-00001A/1B, -HOP-HEME-00002A/2B	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0002 -M6-HOP-P0009 -M6-HOP-P20009 -MKD-HOP-P0007 -MV-HOP-P0002001 -MV-HOP-P0002002 -MV-HOP-P0002003 -MVD-HOP-P0015 -MVD-HOP-P0016 -N1D-HOP-P0001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
Thermal Catalytical Oxidation Unit	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Selective Catalytical Reduction Unit	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Melter 1 Silver Mordenite Column HOP-ABS-00002, Melter 2 Silver Mordenite Column-HOP-ABS-00003	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0004 -M5-V17T-P20004 -M6-HOP-P0003 -M6-HOP-P0008 -M6-HOP-P20003 -M6-HOP-P20008 -MKD-HOP-P0014 -MKD-HOP-P0017 -NID-HOP-P0006 -3PS-MBTO-TP001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Electric Heaters-HOP-HTR-00002A/1B;-	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0010	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Heat Exchangers-ME-HOP-HX-00002/4	HOP	**24590-HLW** -MED-HOP-P0012 -MED-HOP-P0017	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Pumps-HFP-EDUC-00001/2/3/4	HFP/HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HFP-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0002 -M6-HFP-P20001 -M6-HFP-P20002	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27, 4A-28, 4A-29
Booster Fans-MA-HOP-FAN-00001A/1B/1C, MA-HOP-FAN-00009A/9B/9C	HOP	**24590-HLW** -MAD-HOP-P0018 -MAD-HOP-P0019 -MAD_HOP_P0020 -MAD-HOP-P0035 -MAD-HOP-P0036 -MAD-HOP-P0037	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
HLW Stack	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Electric Heater (PJV-HTR-00002)	PJV (HLW Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-PJV-POOO1 -M5-V17T-P0005	RESERVED
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters –	PJV (HLW	**24590-HLW**	RESERVED

Sub-system Description	**Sub-system Designation**	**Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)**	**Narrative Description, Tables, and Figures**
Primary (PJV-HEPA-00004A) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Standby Primary (PJV-HEPA-00004B) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Secondary (PJV-HEPA-00005A) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Standby Secondary (PJV-HEPA-00005B)	Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	-M6-PJV-POOO2 -M5-V17T-P0005	
Booster Fans (PJV-FAN-00002A/B)	PJV (HLW Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-PJV-POOO2 -M5-V17T-P0005	RESERVED

a. Requirements pertaining to the tanks in HLW Vitrification System Melter Feed System, Submerged Bed Scrubber/Condensate Vessels are specified in Permit Section III.10.E.

Table III.10.J.B. - HLW Vitrification Systems Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump/Floor Drain I.D.# & Room Location	**Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)**	**Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction**	**Maximum Allowable Liquid Height (inches)**	**Secondary Containment Volume (gallons)**	**Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)**
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.J.C. - .HLW Vitrification System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Sub-system Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Expected Range	Fail States	Instrument Accuracy	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.J.D. – Maximum Feed-rates to HLW Vitrification System (RESERVED)

Description of Waste	Shakedown 1 and Post Demonstration Test	Shakedown 2 and Demonstration Test
Dangerous and Mixed Waste Feed Rate		
Ash Feed Rate		
Total Chlorine/Chloride Feed Rate		
Total Metal Feedrates		

Table III.10.J.E. - HLW Vitrification System Estimated Emission Rates (RESERVED)

Chemicals	CAS Number	Emission Rates (grams /second)

Table III.10.J.F. - HLW Vitrification System Waste Feed Cut-off Parameters* (RESERVED)

Subsystem Designation	Instrument Tag Number	Parameter Description	Setpoints During Shakedown 1 and Post Demonstration Test	Setpoints During Shakedown 2 and Demonstration Test

*A continuous monitoring system shall be used as defined in Permit Section III.10.C.1.

[1]Maximum Feed-rate shall be set based on not exceeding any of the constituent (e.g., metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride) feed limits specified on Table III.10.J.D. of this Permit

III.10.K HLW Vitrification System – Long Term Miscellaneous Thermal Treatment Unit

For purposes of Permit Section III.10.K, where reference is made to WAC 173-303-640, the following substitutions apply: substitute the terms "HLW Vitrification System" for "tank system(s)," "sub-system(s)" for "tank(s)," "sub-system equipment" for "ancillary equipment," and "sub-system(s) or sub-system equipment of a HLW Vitrification System" for "component(s)," in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

III.10.K.1 Requirements For HLW Vitrification System Beginning Normal Operation

Prior to commencing normal operations provided in Permit Section III.10.K, all requirements in Permit Section III.10.J shall have been met by the Permittees and approved by Ecology, including the following: The HLW Vitrification System Demonstration Test results and the revised Final Risk Assessment provided for in Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d. and Permit Section III.10.J, shall have been evaluated and approved by Ecology, Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, shall have been completed, submitted and approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d.v. and Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, shall have been completed, submitted and approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d.

III.10.K.1.a. Construction and Maintenance [WAC 173-303-640, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-340]

i. The Permittees shall maintain the design and construction of the HLW Vitrification System as specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1, Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1 through 10.17 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.a. through d. and III.10.J.5.f.

ii. The Permittees shall maintain the design and construction of all containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, and Attachment 51, Appendices 10.2 and 10.4 through 10.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.a. through d.

iii. Modifications to approved design, plans, and specifications in Attachment 51, of this Permit, for the HLW Vitrification System shall be allowed only in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g., III.10.C.9.d., e., and h.

iv. The Permittees shall ensure all certifications required by specialists (e.g., independent, qualified, registered professional engineer; registered, professional engineer; independent corrosion expert; independent, qualified installation inspector; installation inspector; etc.) use the following statement or equivalent pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.10:

"I, (Insert Name) have (choose one or more of the following: overseen, supervised, reviewed, and/or certified) a portion of the design or installation of a new HLW Vitrification system or component located at (address), and owned/operated by (name(s)). My duties were: (e.g., installation inspector, testing for tightness, etc.), for the following HLW Vitrification system components (e.g., the venting piping, etc.), as required by the Dangerous Waste Regulations, namely, WAC 173-303-640(3) (applicable paragraphs [i.e., (a) through (g)]), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680.

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

v. The Permittees shall ensure periodic integrity assessments are conducted on the HLW Vitrification System listed in Permit Table III.10.I.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, over the term of this Permit, in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(3)(b) following the description of the integrity assessment program and schedule in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c. Results of the integrity assessments shall be included in the WTP Unit operating record until ten (10) years after post-closure, or corrective action is complete and certified, whichever is later.

vi. The Permittees shall address problems detected during the HLW Vitrification System integrity assessments specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.a.v. following the description of the integrity assessment program in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c.

vii. All process monitors/instruments as specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5 and III.10.J.3.d.v., shall be equipped with operational alarms to warn of deviation, or imminent deviation from the limits specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F.

viii. The Permittees shall install and test all process and leak detection system monitors/instruments, as specified in Permit Tables III.10.K.C and III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.10.J.3.d.v., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendices 10.1, 10.2, and 10.14 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.d.x. and III.10.J.5.f.xvi.

ix. No dangerous and/or mixed waste shall be treated in the HLW Vitrification System unless the operating conditions, specified under Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c. are complied with.

x. The Permittees shall not place dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials in the HLW Vitrification System if these substances could cause the sub-system, sub-system equipment, or the containment system to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail [WAC 173-303-640(5)(a), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]. This condition is not applicable to corrosion of HLW Vitrification System sub-system or sub-system equipment that are expected to be replaced as part of normal operations (e.g., melter).

xi. The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System to prevent spills and overflows using the description of controls and practices as required under WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), described in Permit Condition III.10.C.5, and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e. [WAC 173-303-640(5)(b), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC-173-303-806(4)(c)(ix)].

xii. For routinely non-accessible HLW Vitrification System sub-systems, as specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.vi., the Permittees shall mark all routinely non-accessible HLW

Vitrification System sub-systems access points with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in each HLW Vitrification System sub-system. The label, or sign, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. For the purposes of this permit condition, "routinely non-accessible" means personnel are unable to enter these areas while waste is being managed in them [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xiii. For all the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems not addressed in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.a.xii., the Permittees shall mark all these HLW Vitrification System sub-systems holding dangerous and/or mixed waste with labels or signs to identify the waste contained in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. The labels, or signs, must be legible at a distance of at least fifty (50) feet, and must bear a legend which identifies the waste in a manner which adequately warns employees, emergency response personnel, and the public of the major risk(s) associated with the waste being stored or treated in the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)].

xiv. The Permittees shall ensure that the secondary containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.K.A and III.10.K.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, are free of cracks or gaps to prevent any migration of dangerous and/or mixed waste or accumulated liquid out of the system to the soil, groundwater, or surface water at any time during the use of the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems. Any indication that a crack or gap may exist in the containment systems shall be investigated and repaired in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.v. [WAC 173-303–640(4)(b)(i), WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i)(C), and WAC 173-303-640(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B), and WAC 173-303-320].

xv. The Permittees must immediately and safely remove from service any HLW Vitrification System or secondary containment system which through an integrity assessment is found to be "unfit for use" as defined in WAC 173-303-040, following Permit Condition III.10.K.1.a.xvii.A through D, and F. The affected HLW Vitrification System or secondary containment system must be either repaired or closed in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.K.1.a.xvii.E [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e) and (f) and WAC 173-303-640(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)].

xvi. An impermeable coating, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendices 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.11, and 10.12 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.b.v., shall be maintained for all concrete containment systems and concrete portions of containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10. K.A and III.10.K.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5 (concrete containment systems that do not have a liner, pursuant to WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2), and have construction joints, shall meet the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(C), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2). The coating shall prevent migration of any dangerous and/or mixed waste into the concrete. All coatings shall meet the following performance standards:

A. The coating must seal the containment surface such that no cracks, seams, or other avenues through which liquid could migrate are present;

B. The coating must be of adequate thickness and strength to withstand the normal operation of equipment and personnel within the given area such that degradation or physical damage to the coating or lining can be identified and remedied before dangerous and/or mixed waste could migrate from the system; and

C. The coating must be compatible with the dangerous and/or mixed waste, treatment reagents, or other materials managed in the containment system [WAC 173-303-640(4)(e)(ii)(D), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(A)].

xvii. The Permittees shall inspect all secondary containment systems for the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems listed in Permit Tables III.10.K.A and III.10.K.B, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5., in accordance with the Inspection Schedule specified in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e.i. and III.10.C.5.c., and take the following actions if a leak or spill of dangerous and/or mixed waste is detected in these containment systems [WAC 173-303-640(5)(c), WAC 173-303-640(6) in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), WAC 173-303-320, and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Immediately, and safely, stop the flow of dangerous and/or mixed waste into the HLW Vitrification System sub-systems or secondary containment system.

B. Determine the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste.

C. Remove the dangerous and/or mixed waste from the containment area in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(b). The dangerous and/or mixed waste removed from containment areas of the HLW Vitrification System shall be, at a minimum, managed as mixed waste.

D. If the cause of the release was a spill that has not damaged the integrity of the HLW Vitrification System sub-system, the Permittees may return the HLW Vitrification System sub-system to service in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(ii). In such case, the Permittees shall take action to ensure the incident that caused the dangerous and/or mixed waste to enter the containment system will not reoccur.

E. If the source of the dangerous and/or mixed waste is determined to be a leak in from the primary HLW Vitrification System into the secondary containment system, or the system is unfit for use as determined through an integrity assessment or other inspection, the Permittees shall comply with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(7) and take the following actions:

1. Close the HLW Vitrification System sub-system following procedures in WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680, and Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8; or

2. Repair and re-certify (in accordance with WAC 173-303-810(13)(a), as modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.a.iii.) the HLW Vitrification System, in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18

of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.v., before the HLW Vitrification System is placed back into service [WAC 173-303-640(7)(e)(iii) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(f), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

F. The Permittees shall document in the operating record actions/procedures taken to comply with A through E above, as specified in WAC 173-303-640(6)(d), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

G. In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), the Permittees shall notify and report releases to the environment to Ecology as specified in WAC 173-303-640(7)(d).

xviii. If liquids (e.g., dangerous and/or mixed waste, leaks and spills, precipitation, fire water, liquids from damaged or broken pipes) cannot be removed from the secondary containment system within twenty-four (24) hours, Ecology will be verbally notified within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery. The notification shall provide the information in A, B, and C, listed below. The Permittees shall provide Ecology with a written demonstration within seven (7) business days, identifying at a minimum [WAC 173-303-640(4)(c)(iv) and WAC 173-303-640(7)(b)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3) and WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B)]:

A. Reasons for delayed removal;

B. Measures implemented to ensure continued protection of human health and the environment;

C. Current actions being taken to remove liquids from secondary containment.

xix. All air pollution control devices and capture systems in the HLW Vitrification System shall be maintained and operated at all times in a manner so as to minimize the emissions of air contaminants and to minimize process upsets. Procedures for ensuring that the air pollution control devices and capture systems in the HLW Vitrification System are properly operated and maintained so as to minimize the emission of air contaminants and process upsets shall be established.

xx. In all future narrative permit submittals, the Permittees shall include HLW Vitrification sub-system names with the sub-system designation.

xxi. For any portion of the HLW Vitrification System which has the potential for formation and accumulation of hydrogen gases, the Permittees shall operate the portion to maintain hydrogen levels below the lower explosive limit [WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xxii. For each HLW Vitrification System sub-system holding dangerous waste which are acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation, the Permittees shall operate the system to prevent escape of vapors, fumes, or other emissions into the air [WAC 173-303-806(4)(i)(i)(B) and WAC 173-303-640(5)(e), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680].

III.10.K.1.b. Performance Standards

i. The HLW Vitrification System must achieve a destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of 99.99% for the principal organic dangerous constituents (PODCs) listed below [40 CFR §63.1203(c)(1) and 40CFR §63.1203(c)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)]:

RESERVED

DRE in this Permit Condition shall be calculated in accordance with the formula given below:

$DRE=[1-(W_{out}/W_{in})] \times 100\%$

Where:

W_{in}=mass feed-rate of one principal organic dangerous constituent (PODC) in a waste feedstream; and

W_{out}=mass emission rate of the same PODC present in exhaust emissions prior to release to the atmosphere.

ii. Particulate matter emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 34 mg/dscm (0.015 grains/dscf) [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(7), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

iii. Hydrochloric acid and chlorine gas emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 21 ppmv, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

iv. Dioxin and Furan TEQ emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 0.2 nanograms (ng)/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(1), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

v. Mercury emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 45 µg/dscm [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

vi. Lead and cadmium emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 120 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(3), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

vii. Arsenic, beryllium, and chromium emissions from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 97 µg/dscm, combined [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(4), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)];

viii. Carbon monoxide (CO) emission from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system), dry basis [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(i), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)];

ix. Hydrocarbon emission from the HLW Vitrification System shall not exceed 10 parts per million (ppm) by volume, over an hourly rolling average (as measured and recorded by the continuous monitoring system during demonstration testing required by this Permit), dry basis and reported as propane [40 CFR §63.1203(b)(5)(ii), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)];

x. If the emissions from the HLW Vitrification System exceed the emission rates listed in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or d., the Permittees shall perform the following actions [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)]:

A. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21;

B. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more

constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

C. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring.

The emission limits specified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.i. through x. above, shall be met for the HLW Vitrification System by limiting feed rates as specified in Permit Tables III.10.K.D and III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5 and III.10.J.3.d.v., compliance with operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c. (except as specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.xii.), and compliance with Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.xi.

xi. Treatment effectiveness, feed-rates, and operating rates for dangerous and/or mixed waste management units contained in the HLW Building, but not included in Permit Table III.10.K.A, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, shall be as specified in Permit Sections III.10.D, III.10.E, III.10.F and consistent with the assumptions and basis which are reflected in Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.b. For the purposes of this permit condition, Attachment 51, Appendix 6.3.1 shall be superceded by Appendix 6.4.1 upon its approval pursuant to either Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d. [WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), and WAC 173-303-815(2)(b)(ii)].

xii. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c., shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.i. through x. However, if it is determined that during the effective period of this Permit that compliance with the operating conditions in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c. is not sufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.i. through x., the Permit may be modified, revoked, or reissued pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.K.1.c. Operating Conditions [WAC-303-670(6), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2)and (3)]

The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 4.0 of this Permit, as updated pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.e.vi., Attachment 51, Appendix 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5.e. and f., and Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., except as modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3, III.10.K.1.b.x., III.10.K.1.b.xii., III.10.K.1.h., and in accordance with and the following:

i. The Permittees shall operate the HLW Vitrification System in order to maintain the systems and process parameters listed in Permit Tables III.10.K.C and III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., within the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F.

ii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to HLW Vitrification System when the monitored operating conditions deviate from the set-points specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F.

iii. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock-out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to HLW Vitrification System when all instruments specified on Permit Table III.10.I.F for measuring the monitored parameters fails or exceeds its span value.

iv. The Permittees shall operate the AWFCO systems, specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., to automatically cut-off and/or lock out the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed. The terms "bypassed" and "bypass event" as used in Permit Sections III.10.J and K shall mean if any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed so that gases are not treated as during the Demonstration Test.

v. In the event of a malfunction of the AWFCO systems listed in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., the Permittees shall immediately, manually, cut-off the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System. The Permittees shall not restart the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed until the problem causing the malfunction has been identified and corrected.

vi. The Permittees shall manually cut-off the dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System when the operating conditions deviate from the limits specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c.i., unless the deviation automatically activates the waste feed cut-off sequence specified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.c.ii., iii., and/or iv.

vii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the HLW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., within a sixty (60) day period, the Permittees shall submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) calendar days of the thirty-first (31) exceedance including the information specified below. These dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-offs to the HLW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set-points are deviated from while dangerous and/or mixed waste and waste residues continue to be processed in the HLW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

A. The parameter(s) that deviated from the set-point(s) in Permit Table III.10.K.F;

B. The magnitude, dates, and duration of the deviations;

C. Results of the investigation of the cause of the deviations; and

D. Corrective measures taken to minimize future occurrences of the deviations.

viii. If greater than thirty (30) dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off, combined, to the HLW Vitrification System occur due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., within a thirty (30) day period, the Permittees shall submit the written report required to be

submitted pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c.vii. to Ecology, on the first business day following the thirty-first exceedance. These dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-offs to the HLW Vitrification System, whether automatically or manually activated, are counted if the specified set-points are deviated from while dangerous and/or mixed waste and waste residues continue to be processed in the HLW Vitrification System. A cascade event is counted at a frequency of one (1) towards the first waste feed cut-off parameter, specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F, from which the set-point is deviated:

In accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3), the Permittees may not resume dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System until this written report has been submitted; and

A. Ecology has authorized the Permittees, in writing, to resume dangerous and/or mixed waste feed, or

B. Ecology has not, within seven (7) days, notified the Permittees in writing of the following:

1. The Permittees written report does not document that the corrective measures taken will minimize future exceedances; and

2. The Permittees must take further corrective measures and document that these further corrective measures will minimize future exceedances.

ix. If any portion of the HLW Vitrification System is bypassed while treating dangerous and/or mixed waste, it shall be regarded as non-compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c. and the performance standards specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b. After such a bypass event, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

A. Investigate the cause of the bypass event;

B. Take appropriate corrective measures to minimize future bypasses;

C. Record the investigation findings and corrective measures in the operating record; and

D. Submit a written report to Ecology within five (5) days of the bypass event documenting the result of the investigation and corrective measures.

x. The Permittees shall control fugitive emissions from the HLW Vitrification System by maintaining the melter under negative pressure.

xi. Compliance with the operating conditions specified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.c. shall be regarded as compliance with the required performance standards identified in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b. However, evidence that compliance with these operating conditions is insufficient to ensure compliance with the performance standards, shall justify modification, revocation, or re-issuance of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g.

III.10.K.1.d. Inspection Requirements [WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall inspect the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with the Inspection Schedules in Attachment 51, Chapter 6.0 of this Permit, as modified in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.5.c.

ii. The inspection data for HLW Vitrification System shall be recorded, and the records shall be placed in the WTP Unit operating record for HLW Vitrification System, in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.C.4.

iii. The Permittees shall comply with the inspection requirements specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.3, III.10.K.1.b.x., III.10.K.1.b.xii., and III.10.K.1.h.

III.10.K.1.e. Monitoring Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(6), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. Upon receipt of a written request from Ecology, the Permittees shall perform sampling and analysis of the dangerous and/or mixed waste and exhaust emissions to verify that the operating requirements established in the permit achieve the performance standards delineated in this Permit.

ii. The Permittees shall comply with the monitoring requirements specified in the Attachment 51, Appendices 10.2, 10.3, 10.7, 10.13, 10.15, and 10.18 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5, and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.3, III.10.K.1.h., and III.10.K.1.b.x. and xii.

iii. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon continuous emission monitors (CEM) specified in this Permit in accordance with Performance Specifications 4B and 8A of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B, in accordance with Appendix to Subpart EEE of 40 CFR Part 63, and Attachment 51 Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.H.3, III.10.K.1.h., and III.10.K.1.b.x. and xii.

iv. The Permittees shall operate, calibrate, and maintain the instruments specified on Permit Tables III.10.K.C and F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.J.3.d.v., in accordance with Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f., and as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.3, III.10.K.1.h., and III.10.K.1.b.x. and xii.

III.10.K.1.f. Recordkeeping Requirements [WAC 173-303-380 and WAC 173-303-680(3)]

i. The Permittees shall record and maintain in the WTP Unit operating record for the HLW Vitrification System, all monitoring, calibration, maintenance, test data, and inspection data compiled under the conditions of this Permit, in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.4 and 5 as modified by Permit Conditions III.10.J.3, III.10.K.1.h., and III.10.K.1.b.x. and xii.

ii. The Permittees shall record in the WTP Unit operating record the date, time, and duration of all automatic waste feed cut-offs and/or lockouts, including the triggering parameters, reason for the deviation, and recurrence of the incident. The Permittees shall also record all incidents of AWFCO system function failures, including the corrective measures taken to correct the condition that caused the failure.

iii. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology an annual report each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year. The report will include the following information:

A. Total dangerous and/or mixed waste feed processing time for the HLW Vitrification System;

B. Date/Time of all HLW Vitrification System startups and shutdowns;

C. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all HLW Vitrification System shutdowns caused by malfunction of either process or control equipment; and

D. Date/Time/Duration/Cause/Corrective Action taken for all instances of dangerous and/or mixed waste feed cut-off due to deviations from Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.10J.3.d.v.

iv. The Permittees shall submit an annual report to Ecology each calendar year within ninety (90) days following the end of the year of all quarterly CEM Calibration Error and Annual CEM Performance Specification Tests conducted in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.K.1.e.iii.

III.10.K.1.g. Closure

The Permittees shall close the HLW Vitrification System in accordance with Attachment 51, Chapter 11.0 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.8.

III.10.K.1.h. Periodic Emission Re-testing Requirements [WAC 173-303-670(5), WAC 173-303-670(7), and WAC 173-303-807(2), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3)]

i. Dioxin and Furan Emission Testing

A. Within eighteen (18) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for approval, a Dioxin and Furan Emission Test Plan (DFETP) for the performance of emission testing of the HLW Vitrification System gases for dioxin and furans during "Normal Operating Conditions" as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The DFETP shall include all elements applicable to dioxin and furan emission testing included in the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan," applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for dioxin and furan emission test. "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.10.J.3.d.v), that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.iv., as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit (as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d. and in accordance with III.10.K.1.b.xii. and III.10.K.1.c.xi.), are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.D (as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.5 and III.10.J.3.d.v). Feed-rate of organics as measured by TOC are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste.

   For purposes of this permit Condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the DFETP, or within thirty-one (31) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the DFETP approved, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.i.A.

C. The Permittees shall resubmit the DFETP, approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.i.A, revised to include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for dioxin and furan emission test as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. at twenty-four (24) months from the implementation date of the testing required pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.i.A and at reoccurring eighteen (18) month intervals from the implementation date of the previously approved DFETP. The Permittees shall implement these newly approved revised DFETPs every thirty-one (31) months from the previous approved DFETP implementation date or within sixty (60) days of the newly Ecology approved revised DFETP, whichever is later, for the duration of this Permit.

D. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i.A and C to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified as specified in WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

E. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i.A and C show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s).

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s).

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated.

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees, pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i.E.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan pursuant to Permit Condition III.10. K.1.h.i.E.6.

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F.

F. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i.A and C show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.11.c. or d., is exceeded for HLW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of this discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F.

ii. Non-organic Emission Testing

A. Within forty-eight (48) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, the Permittees shall resubmit to Ecology for approval the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" revised as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan (RDTP) shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, projected commencement and completion dates for emission testing to demonstrate performance standards specified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.ii., iii., v., vi., and vii., and non-organic emissions as specified in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., under "Normal Operating Conditions." "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified in Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.ii., iii., v., vi., and vii., and non-organic emissions, as specified in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit (as approved pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d.), are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.D, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d. The average value is defined as the sum of all rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste.

For purposes of this permit Condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the RDTP, or within sixty (60) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the RDTP approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.ii.A.

C. The Permittees shall resubmit the RDTP, approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.ii.A, revised to include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, and projected commencement and completion dates for emission test as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. at forty-eight (48) months from the implementation date of the testing required pursuant to Permit Condition

III.10.K.1.h.ii.A and at reoccurring forty-eight (48) month intervals from the implementation date of the previously approved RDTP. The Permittees shall implement these newly approved revised RDTP, every sixty (60) months from the previous approved RDTP implementation date or within sixty (60) days of the newly Ecology approved revised RDTP, whichever is later, for the duration of this Permit.

D. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the RDTPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.ii.A and C to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified pursuant to WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

E. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.ii.A and C show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., is exceeded for HLW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of this discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and III.10.K.F.

F. If any calculations or testing results collected pursuant to the DFETPs in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.ii.A and C show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s).

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21.

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s).

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated.

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.ii.F.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.ii.F.6.

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F.

iii. Other Emission Testing

A. Within seventy-eight (78) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, the Permittees shall resubmit to Ecology for approval the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" revised as a permit modification in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan (RDTP) shall include applicable EPA promulgated test methods and procedures in effect at the time of the submittal, projected commencement and completion dates for emission testing to demonstrate performance standards as specified in Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.viii. and ix., and emissions as specified on Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., not addressed under Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i. or ii. under "Normal Operating Conditions." "Normal Operating Conditions" shall be defined for the purposes of this permit Condition as follows:

1. Carbon monoxide emissions, dangerous and/or mixed waste feed-rate, and automatic waste feed cut-off parameters specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d., that were established to maintain compliance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.viii. and ix., and emissions as specified on Permit Table III.10.K.E, not addressed under Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.i. or ii. as specified in Attachment 51, Appendix 10.15 of this Permit, as approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.3.d., and in accordance with Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.b.xii. and III.10.K.1.c.xi. are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12)

months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.F. The average value is defined as the sum of all rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include calibration data, malfunction data, and data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste; and

2. Feed-rate of metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months and the set-point value specified on Permit Table III.10.K.D, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.J.3.d. and III.10.C.11.c. or d. Feed-rate of organics as measured by TOC are held within the range of the average value over the previous twelve (12) months. The average value is defined as the sum of the rolling average values recorded over the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of rolling averages recorded during that time. The average value shall not include data obtained when not processing dangerous and/or mixed waste.

   For purposes of this permit Condition, the "Previously Approved Demonstration Test Plan" is defined to include the Demonstration Test Plan approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.J.5.f.

B. Within sixty (60) days of Ecology's approval of the RDTP, or within ninety-one (91) months of commencing operation pursuant to Permit Section III.10.K, whichever is later, the Permittees shall implement the RDTP approved pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.iii.A.

C. The Permittees shall submit a summary of operating data collected pursuant to the RDTPs in accordance with Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.iii.A to Ecology upon completion of the tests. The Permittees shall submit to Ecology the complete test report within ninety (90) calendar days of completion of the testing. The test reports shall be certified as specified in WAC 173-303-807(8), in accordance with Permit Condition WAC 173-303-680(2) and (3).

D. If any calculations or testing results show that one or more of the performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW Vitrification System were not met during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Immediately stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System under the mode of operation that resulted in not meeting the performance standard(s).

2. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s), as specified Permit Condition I.E.21.

3. Investigate the cause of the failure and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s).

4. Submit to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) documentation supporting a mode of operation where all performance standards listed in Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b., with the exception of Permit Condition III.10.K.1.b.x., for the HLW

Vitrification System were met during the demonstration test, if any such mode was demonstrated.

5. Based on the information provided to Ecology by the Permittees pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.K.1.h.iii.D.1 through 4 above, and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or amend the mode of operation the Permittees are allowed to continue operations prior to Ecology approval of the revised Demonstration Test Plan, pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.K.1.h.iii.D.6.

6. Submit to Ecology within one hundred and twenty (120) days of discovery of not meeting the performance standard(s) a revised Demonstration Test Plan requesting approval to retest as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions II.10.C.2.e. and f. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F.

E. If any calculations or testing results show that any emission rate for any constituent listed in Permit Table III.10.K.E, as approved/modified pursuant to Permit Condition III.10.C.11.c. or d., is exceeded for HLW Vitrification System during the emission test, the Permittees shall perform the following actions:

1. Verbally notify Ecology within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of exceeding the emission rate(s) as specified in Permit Condition I.E.21;

2. Submit to Ecology additional risk information to indicate that the increased emissions impact is off-set by decreased emission impact from one or more constituents expected to be emitted at the same time, and/or investigate the cause and impact of the exceedance of the emission rate(s) and submit a report of the investigation findings to Ecology within fifteen (15) days of the discovery of the exceedance of the emission rate(s); and

3. Based on the notification and any additional information, Ecology may submit, in writing, direction to the Permittees to stop dangerous and/or mixed waste feed to the HLW Vitrification System and/or to submit a revised Demonstration Test Plan as a permit modification pursuant to Permit Conditions III.10.C.2.e. and f., or III.10.C.2.g. The revised Demonstration Test Plan must include substantive changes to prevent failure from reoccurring reflecting performance under operating conditions representative of the extreme range of normal conditions, and include revisions to Permit Tables III.10.K.D and F.

1 **Table III.10.K.A - HLW Vitrification System Description**

Sub-system Description	Subsystem Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
Feed Preparation Vessel -VSL-00001/5[a], HLW Melter Feed Vessel VSL-00002/6[a] (HLW Melter Feed Process System)	HFP HCP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0001 -M6-HFP-P20001 -M6-HFP-P20002 -PER-J-04-0001 -3YD-HFP-00001	Section 4.1.4.1; Table 4-5 & 4-11, Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-26
HLW Melter 1	HMP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.2; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
HLW Glass Product System-Melter 1	HMP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.2; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
Film Cooler - Melter 1	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27
Submerged Bed Scrubber /Condensate Collection Vessels HOP-SCB-00001/2 [a] - Melter 1/2	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0001 -M6-HOP-P20001 -MVD-HOP-P0015 -MVD-HOP-P0016 -MK-HOP-P0001001 -MK-HOP-P0001002 -MK-HOP-P0001003 -MK-HOP-P0001004 -MKD-HOP-P0016 -N1D-HOP-P0010	Section 4.1.4.3; Table 4-5 & 4-11, Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator-Melter 1 HOP-WESP-00001 HOP-WESP-00002	HOP	**24590-HLW** HOP-WESP-00001 HOP-WESP-00002	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters - Melters 1/2 -HOP-HEPA-1A/1B, HOP-HEPA-2A/2B, HOP-HEPA-0000&A/7B,HOP-HEPA-00012A/B HOP-HEPA-00008A/8B, HOP-HEPA-00013A/B	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0010 -M6-HOP-P20010	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Activated Carbon (HOP-ADBR-00001A/B) Activated Carbon Absorber (HOP-ADBR-00002A/B)	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0004 -M5-V17T-P20004 -M6-HOP-P0003 -M6-HOP-P20003 -MVD-HOP-P0015 -MVD-HOP-P0016 -WTP-3PS-MWKO-TP001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29

Sub-system Description	Subsystem Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
High Efficiency Mist Eliminators-HOP-HEME-00001A/1B, HOP-HEME-00002A/2B	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0002 -M6-HOP-P20009 -MKD-HOP-P0007 -MV-HOP-P0002001 -MV-HOP-P0002002 -MV-HOP-P0002003 -N1D-HOP-P0001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-28
Thermal Catalytical Oxidation Unit	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Selective Catalytical Reduction Unit	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Melter 1 Silver Mordenite Column -HOP-ABS-00002, Melter 2 Silver Mordenite Column -HOP-ABS-00003	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M5-V17T-P0004 -M5-V17T-P20004 -M6-HOP-P0003 -M6-HOP-P0004 -M6-HOP-P0006 -M6-HOP-P0008 -M6-HOP-P20003 -M6-HOP-P20008 -MKD-HOP-P0014 -MKD-HOP-P0017 -MV-HOP-P0001 -MVD-HOP-P0001 -MVD-231-00001 -NID-HOP-P0006 -3PS-MBTO-TP001	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Electric Heaters -HOP-HTR-00002A/1B, HOP-HTR-00005A/5B	HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HOP-P0010 -M6-HOP-P20010	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Heat Exchangers-ME-HOP-HX-00002/4	HOP	**24590-HLW** -MED-HOP-P0012 -MED-HOP-P0017	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Pumps-HFP-EDUC-00001/2/3/4	HFP/HOP	**24590-HLW** -M6-HFP-P0001 -M6-HFP-P0002 -M6-HFP-P20001 -M6-HFP-P20002	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-27, 4A-28, 4A-29
Booster Fans-MA-HOP-FAN-00001A/1B/1C, MA-HOP-FAN-00009A/9B/9C	HOP	**24590-HLW** -MAD-HOP-P0018 -MAD-HOP-P0019 -MAD_HOP_P0020 -MAD-HOP-P0035 -MAD-HOP-P0036 -MAD-HOP-P0037	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
HLW Stack	HOP	RESERVED	Section 4.1.4.3; Figures 4A-1, 4A-4, 4A-29
Electric Heater (PJV-HTR-00002)	PJV (HLW Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-PJV-POOO1 -M5-V17T-P0005	RESERVED

Sub-system Description	Subsystem Designation	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)	Narrative Description, Tables and Figures
High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Primary (PJV-HEPA-00004A) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Standby Primary (PJV-HEPA-00004B) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Secondary (PJV-HEPA-00005A) High Efficiency Particulate Air Filters – Standby Secondary (PJV-HEPA-00005B)	PJV (HLW Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-PJV-POOO2 -M5-V17T-P0005	RESERVED
Booster Fans (PJV-FAN-00002A/B)	PJV (HLW Pulse Jet Ventilation Treatment System)	**24590-HLW** -M6-PJV-POOO2 -M5-V17T-P0005	RESERVED

a. Requirements pertaining to the tanks in HLW Vitrification System Melter Feed System, Submerged Bed Scrubber/Condensate Vessels are specified in Permit Section III.10.E.

Table III.10.K.B - HLW Vitrification System Secondary Containment Systems Including Sumps and Floor Drains

Sump/Floor Drain I.D.# & Room Location	Maximum Sump Capacity (gallons)	Sump Dimensions (feet) & Materials of Construction	Engineering Description (Drawing Nos., Specification Nos., etc.)
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.K.C - HLW Vitrification System Process and Leak Detection System Instruments and Parameters

Sub-system Locator and Name (including P&ID)	Control Parameter	Type of Measuring or Leak Detection Instrument	Location of Measuring Instrument (Tag No.)	Instrument Range	Failure State	Expected Range	Instrument Accuracy	Instrument Calibration Method No. and Range
RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED	RESERVED

Table III.10.K.D - Maximum Feed-rates to HLW Vitrification System (RESERVED)

Description of Waste	Normal Operation
Dangerous and/or mixed waste Feed Rate	
Ash Feed Rate	
Total Chlorine/Chloride Feed Rate	
Total Metal Feed-rates	

Table III.10.K.E- HLW Vitrification System Estimated Emission Rates (RESERVED)

Chemicals	CAS Number	Emission Rates (grams /second)

Table III.10.K.F - HLW Vitrification System Waste Feed Cut-off Parameters* [1](RESERVED)

Sub-system Designation	Instrument Tag Number	Parameter Description	Set-points During Normal Operation

*A continuous monitoring system shall be used as defined in Permit Section III.10.C.1.

[1]Maximum Feed-rate shall be set based on not exceeding any of the constituent (e.g., metals, ash, and chlorine/chloride) feed limits specified on Table III.10.K.D. of this Permit

OPERATING UNIT 11

Integrated Disposal Facility

This document sets forth the operating conditions for the Integrated Disposal Facility (IDF).

II.11.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED PERMIT

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in the Integrated Disposal Facility (IDF) Permit conditions, the Appendices specified in condition III.11.A and the Amendments specified in Condition III.11.B through III.11.I. All subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable unless stated otherwise:

OPERATING UNIT 11, ATTACHMENT 52:

Part A, Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 3, dated 3/2005

Chapter 2.0	Topographic Map Description
Chapter 3.0	Waste Analysis Plan
Chapter 4.0	Process Information
Chapter 5.0	Ground Water Monitoring
Chapter 6.0	Procedure to Prevent Hazards
Chapter 7.0	Contingency Plan
Chapter 8.0	Personnel Training
Chapter 11.0	Closure and Post Closure Requirements
Chapter 13.0	Other Federal and State Laws
Appendix 4A	Design Report (as applicable to critical systems)
Appendix 4B	Construction Quality Assurance Plan
Appendix 4C	Response Action Plan
Appendix 4D	Technical specifications document (RPP-18-489 Rev 0)
Appendix 7A	Building Emergency Plan (As applicable in Chapter 7)
Appendix 8A	Training Plan

General and Standard Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, WA7890008967 (Permit) conditions (Part I and Part II conditions) applicable to the IDF are identified in Permit Attachment 3 (Permit Applicability Matrix).

III.11.B. AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED PERMIT

III.11.B.1. Portions of Permit Attachment 4, Hanford Emergency Management Plan that are not made enforceable by inclusion in the applicability matrix for that document, are not made enforceable by reference in this document.

III.11.B.2 Permittees must comply with all applicable portions of the Permit. The facility and unit-specific recordkeeping requirements are distinguished in the General Information Portion of the Permit, and are tied to the Permit conditions.

III.11.B.3 The scope of this Permit is restricted to the landfill construction and operation as necessary to dispose of: 1) immobilized low activity waste from the WTP, and 2) the Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System and IDF operational waste as identified in Chapter 4.0. Future expansion of the RCRA trench, or disposal of other wastes not specified in this Permit, is prohibited unless authorized via modification of this Permit.

III.11.B.4 In accordance with WAC 173-303-806(11)(d), this Permit shall be reviewed every five (5) years after the effective date and modified, as necessary, in accordance with WAC 173-303-830(3).

III.11.C DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

III.11.C.1 IDF is designed in accordance with WAC 173-303-665 and WAC 173-303-640 as described in Chapter 4.0. Design changes impacting IDF critical systems shall be performed in accordance with Conditions III.11.D.1.d.i and III.11.D.1.d.ii.

IDF Critical Systems[1] include the following**:** The leachate collection and removal system (LCRS), leachate collection tank (LCT), leak detection system (LDS), liner system (LS), and closure cap. H-2 Drawings for the LCRS, LCT, LDS, and LS are identified in Appendix 4A, Section 3 of this Permit. Drawings for the closure cap will be provided pursuant to Condition III.11.C.1.b.

III.11.C.1.a The Permittees shall construct and operate the IDF in accordance with all specifications contained in RPP-18489 Rev 0. Critical systems, as defined in the definitions section of the Site-Wide RCRA Permit, are identified in Appendix 4A, Section 1 of this Permit.

III.11.C.1.b Landfill Cap

At final closure of the landfill, the Permittees shall cover the landfill with a final cover (closure cap) designed and constructed [WAC 173-303-665(6), WAC 173-303-806(4)(h)] to: Provide long-term minimization of migration of liquids through the closed landfill; Function with minimum maintenance; Promote drainage and minimize erosion or abrasion of the cover; Accommodate settling and subsidence so that the cover's integrity is maintained; and have a permeability less than or equal to the permeability of any bottom liner system or natural sub soils present.

III.11.C.1.c Compliance Schedule

Proposed conceptualized final cover design is presented in Chapter 11 (Closure and Financial Assurance). Six months prior to start of construction of IDF landfill final cover (but no later than 6 months prior to acceptance of the last shipment of waste at the IDF), the Permittees shall submit IDF landfill final cover design, specifications and CQA plan to Ecology for review and approval. No construction of the final cover may proceed until Ecology approval of the final design is given, through a permit modification.

III.11.C.1.d The Permittees shall notify Ecology at least sixty (60) calendar days prior to the date it expects to begin closure of the IDF landfill in accordance with WAC 173-303-610(c).

III.11.C.2 Design Reports

III.11.C.2.a New Tank Design Assessment Report

Permittees shall generate a written report in accordance with WAC 173-303-640(3)(a), providing the results of the leachate collection tank system design assessment. The report shall be reviewed and certified by an Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer (IQRPE)[2] in accordance with WAC-173-303-810(13)(a).

[2] "Independent qualified registered professional engineer," as used here and elsewhere with respect to Operating Unit 11, means a person who is licensed by the state of Washington, or a state which has reciprocity with the state of Washington as defined in RCW 18.43.100, and who is not an employee of the owner or operator of the facility for which construction or modification certification is required. A qualified professional engineer is an engineer with expertise in the specific area for which a certification is given.

III.11.C.2.b Compliance Schedule

Permittees shall submit the leachate collection tank design assessment report to Ecology along with the IQRPE certification, prior to construction of any part of the tank system including ancillary equipment.

III.11.D CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

III.11.D.1 Construction Quality Assurance

III.11.D.1.a Ecology shall provide field oversight during construction of critical systems. In cases where an Engineering Change Notices (ECN) and/or Non Conformance Report (NCR) is required, Ecology and the Permittees shall follow steps for processing changes to the approved design per Conditions III.11.D.1.d.i and III.11.D.1.d.ii.

III.11.D.1.b Permittees shall implement the Construction Quality Assurance Plan (CQA plan) (Appendix 4B of the permit) during construction of IDF.

III.11.D.1.b.i The Permittees will not receive waste in the IDF until the owner or operator has submitted to Ecology by certified mail or hand delivery a certification signed by the CQA officer that the approved CQA plan has been successfully carried out and that the unit meets the requirements of WAC173-303-665 (2)(h) or (j); and the procedure in WAC 173-303-810 (14)(a) has been completed. Documentation supporting the CQA officer's certification shall be furnished to Ecology upon request.

III.11.D.1.c Construction inspection reports

III.11.D.1.c.i Permittees shall submit a report documenting the results of the leachate tank installation inspection. This report must be prepared by an independent, qualified installation inspector or a professional independent, qualified, registered, professional engineer either of whom is trained and experienced in the proper installation of tank systems or components. The Permittees will remedy all discrepancies before the tank system is placed in use. This report shall be submitted to Ecology 90 days prior to IDF operation and be included in the IDF Operating Record. [WAC-173-303-640(3)(h)].

III.11.D.1.d ECN/NCR Process for Critical Systems

Portions of the following conditions for processing engineering change notices and non-conformance reporting were extracted from and supersede Site Wide General Permit Condition II.L.

III.11.D.1.d.i Engineering Change Notice for Critical Systems

During construction of the IDF, the Permittees shall formally document changes to the approved designs, plans, and specifications, identified in Appendices 4A, 4B, 4C, and 4D of this permit, with an Engineering Change Notice (ECN). The Permittees shall maintain all ECNs in the IDF unit-specific Operating Record and shall make them available to Ecology upon request or during the course of an inspection. The Permittees shall provide to Ecology copies of proposed ECNs affecting any critical system within five (5) working days of initiating the ECN. Identification of critical systems is included in Condition III.11.C.1 and Appendix 4A of this permit. Within five (5) working days, Ecology will review a proposed ECN modifying a critical system and inform the Permittees whether the proposed ECN, when issued, will require a Class 1, 2, or 3 Permit modification.

III.11.D.1.d.ii Non-conformance Reporting for Critical Systems

III.11.D.1.d.ii.a During construction of the IDF, the Permittees shall formally document with a Nonconformance Report (NCR), any work completed which does not meet or exceed the standards of the approved design, plans and specifications, identified in Appendices 4A, 4B, 4C and 4D of this permit,. The Permittees shall maintain all NCRs in the IDF unit-specific Operating Record and shall make them available to Ecology upon request, or during the course of an inspection

III.11.D.1.d.ii.b The Permittees shall provide copies of NCRs affecting any critical or regulated system to Ecology within five (5) working days after identification of the nonconformance. Identification of critical systems is included in Condition III.11.C.1 and Appendix 4A of this permit. Ecology will review a NCR affecting a critical system and notify the Permittees within five (5) working days, in writing, whether a Permit modification is required for any nonconformance, and whether prior approval is required from Ecology before work proceeds, which affects the nonconforming item. .

III.11.D.1.d.iii As-Built Drawings

Upon completing construction of IDF, the Permittees shall produce as-built drawings of the project, which incorporate the design and construction modifications resulting from all project ECNs and NCRs, as well as modifications made pursuant to WAC 173-303-830. The Permittees shall place the drawings into the Operating Record within twelve (12) months of completing construction.

III.11.D.2 The Permittees shall not reduce the minimum frequency of destructive testing less than one test per 500 feet of seam, without prior approval in writing from Ecology

III.11.E GROUND WATER AND GROUND WATER MONITORING

Ground water shall be monitored in accordance with WAC 173-303 and the provisions contained in the Ecology-approved facility ground water monitoring plan (Chapter 5.0).

All wells used to monitor the ground water beneath the unit shall be constructed in accordance with the provisions of WAC-173-160.

III.11.E.1 Ground Water Monitoring Program

III.11.E.1.a Prior to initial waste placement in the IDF landfill, the Permittees shall sample all ground water monitoring wells in the IDF network twice quarterly for one first year to determine baseline conditions. For the first sampling event (and only the first), samples for each well will include all constituents in 40 CFR 264 Appendix IX. Thereafter, sampling will include only those constituents as specified in Chapter 5.0, Table 5-2: chromium (filtered and unfiltered the first year to compare results), specific conductance, TOC, TOX, and pH. Other constituents to be monitored but not statistically compared include alkalinity, anions, ICP metals, and turbidity. These will provide important information on hydrogeologic characteristics of the aquifer and may provide indications of encroaching contaminants from other facilities not associated with IDF.

III.11.E.1.b After the baseline monitoring is completed, and data is analyzed, the Permittees and Ecology shall assess revisions to Chapter 5.0, Table 5-2. Subsequent samples will be collected semi-annually and will include constituents listed in Table 5-2 as approved by Ecology. All data analysis will employ Ecology approved statistical methods pursuant to WAC 173-303-645. Changes to chapter 5.0 will be subject to the permit modifications procedures under WAC 173-303-830.

III.11.E.1.c All constituents used as tracers to assess performance of the facility through computer modeling should be sampled at least annually to validate modeling results. Groundwater monitoring data and analytes to be monitored will be reviewed periodically as defined in Chapter 5.0 of this permit.

III.11.E.1.d Upon Ecology approval of the leachate monitoring plan, leachate monitoring and groundwater monitoring activities should be coordinated as approved by Ecology to form an effective and efficient means of monitoring the performance of the IDF facility.

III.11.E.1.e Ground water monitoring data shall be reported to Ecology on an annual basis beginning on March 1 after the issue date of this permit and annually on March 1after that.

III.11.F LEACHATE COLLECTION COMPONENT MANAGEMENT

Permittees shall design, construct, and operate all leachate collection systems to minimize clogging during the active life and post closure period

III.11.F.1 Leachate Collection and Removal System (LCRS)

III.11.F.1.a At least 120 days prior to initial waste placement in the IDF, the Permittees shall submit a Leachate monitoring plan to Ecology for review, approval, and incorporation into the permit. Upon approval by Ecology, this plan will be incorporated into the Permit as a class 1' modification. The Permittees shall not accept waste into the IDF until the requirements of the leachate monitoring plan have been incorporated into this permit.

III.11.F.1.b Leachate in the LCRS (primary sump) shall be sampled and analyzed monthly for the first year of operation of the facility and quarterly thereafter (pursuant to WAC 173-303-200). Additionally, leachate shall be sampled and analyzed to meet waste acceptance criteria at the receiving treatment storage and disposal facility.

III.11.F.1.c Permittees shall manage the leachate in the LCRS system in a manner that does not allow the fluid head to exceed 30.5 cm above the flat 50-foot by 50-foot LCRS sump HDPE bottom liner except for rare storm events as discussed in Chapter 4.0, Section 4.3.6.1 and the LCRS sump trough [(WAC 173-303-665(2)(h)(ii)(B). Liquid with a depth greater than 30.5 cm above the SLDS liner will be removed at the earliest practicable time after detection (not to exceed 5 working days).

III.11.F.1.d After initial waste placement, Permittees shall manage all leachate from the permitted cell as dangerous waste (designated with Dangerous Waste Number F039) in accordance with WAC 173- 303.

III.11.F.2 Monitoring and Management of Leak Detection System (LDS/ secondary sump)

III.11.F.2.a Permittees shall manage the leachate in the LDS system in a manner that does not allow the fluid head to exceed 30.5 cm above the LDS liner (WAC 173-303-665(2)(h)(ii)(B).

III.11.F.2.b Permittees shall monitor and record leachate removal for comparison to the Action Leakage Rate (ALR) as described in Appendix 4C, Response Action Plan. If the leachate flow rate in the LDS exceeds the ALR, the Permittees shall implement the Ecology approved response action plan (Appendix 4C).

III.11.F.2.c Leachate from the LDS (secondary sump) shall be sampled semi-annually if a pumpable quantity of leachate is available for sampling.

III.11.F.2.d Accumulated liquid of pumpable quantities in the LDS will be managed in a manner that does not allow the fluid head to exceed 30.5 cm above the LDS liner [WAC 173-303-665(2)(h)(i)(C)(iii)]. Liquid with a depth greater than 30.5 cm above the LDS liner will be removed at the earliest practicable time after detection (not to exceed 5 working days).

III.11.F.2.e Permittees shall manage all leachate from the permitted cell as F039 dangerous waste in accordance with WAC 173- 303.

III.11.F.3 Monitoring and Management of the Secondary Leak Detection System (SLDS)

III.11.F.3.a The Permittees shall submit to Ecology for approval a sub-surface liquids monitoring and operations plan (SLMOP) for the SLDS to include the following: monitoring frequency, pressure transducer configuration, liquid collection and storage processes, sampling and analysis and response actions. The SLMOP shall be approved by Ecology prior to placement of waste in the IDF, and incorporated into the Permit as a Class 1' modification.

III.11.F.3.b Permittees shall monitor and manage the SLDS (tertiary sump) pursuant to the approved sub-surface liquids monitoring and operations plan.

III.11.F.3.c Accumulated liquid of pumpable quantities in the SLDS will be managed in a manner that does not allow the fluid head to exceed 30.5 cm above the SLDS liner [WAC 173-303-665(2)(h)(i)(C)(iii)]. Liquid with a depth greater than 30.5 cm above the SLDS liner will be removed at the earliest practicable time after detection (not to exceed 5 working days).

III.11.F.3.d Permittees shall manage all leachate from the permitted cell as dangerous waste in accordance with WAC 173- 303.

III.11.G CONSTRUCTION WATER MANAGEMENT

III.11.G.1 During construction, it is anticipated that liquids will accumulate on top of all liners and sumps. Permittees shall manage the construction wastewater in accordance with State Waste Discharge Permit ST 4511.

III.11.G.2 Liquid accumulation within the LCRS, LDS, and SLDS prior to initial waste placement will be considered construction wastewater (i.e., not leachate).

III.11.H LANDFILL LINER INTEGRITY MANAGEMENT AND LANDFILL OPERATIONS

III.11.H.1 Permittees shall design, construct, and operate the landfill in a manner to protect the liners from becoming damaged. Temperature: Waste packages with elevated temperatures shall be evaluated and managed in a manner to maintain the primary (upper) liner below the design basis temperature for the liner (e.g.,160F). Weight: Waste, fill material and closure cover shall be placed in a manner that does not exceed the allowable load bearing capacity of the liner (weight per area 13,000 lb/ft2). Puncture: At least 3 feet of clean backfill material shall be placed as an operations layer over the leachate collection and removal system to protect the system from puncture damage.

III.11.H.1.a All equipment used for construction and operations inside of the IDF shall meet the weight limitation as specified in condition III.H.1. Only equipment that can be adequately supported by the operations layer as specified in condition III.H.1 (e.g., will not have the potential to puncture the liner) shall be used inside of the IDF. All equipment used for construction and operations outside of the IDF shall not damage the berms. Changes to any equipment will follow the process established by condition II.R of the site wide permit. Within 120 days from the effective date is the permit a process for demonstrating compliance with this condition shall be submitted for review by Ecology. This process will be incorporated into appropriate IDF operating procedures prior to IDF operations.

III.11.H.2 The Permittees shall construct berms and ditches to prevent run-on and run-off in accordance with the requirements of Section 4.3.8 of this permit. Before the first placement of waste in the IDF, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology a final grading and topographical map on a scale sufficient to identify berms and ditches used to control run-on and run-off. Upon approval, Ecology will incorporate these maps into the permit as a class 1' modification.

III.11.H.3 The Permittees shall operate the RCRA IDF Cell (Cell1) in accordance with WAC 173-303-665(2) and the operating practices described in Chapters 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and Appendix 4A, Section 1, subsection 7, except as otherwise specified in this Permit.

III.11.H.4 The Permittees shall maintain a permanent and accurate record of the three-dimensional location of each waste type, based on grid coordinates, within the RCRA IDF Cell (Cell1) in accordance with WAC 173-303-665(5).

III.11.H.5 The Permittees shall inspect the landfill in accordance with WAC 173-303-665(4)(b) and Chapter 6 of this permit, except as otherwise specified in this Permit.

III.11.I WASTE ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

The only acceptable waste form approved for disposal at the RCRA cell of IDF are IDF operational waste, Immobilized Low Activity Waste (ILAW) in glass form from the Waste Treatment Plant (WTP) Low Activity Waste (LAW) Vitrification facility and ILAW from the Bulk Vitrification Research Demonstration and Development facility (up to 50 boxes). Specifics about waste acceptance criteria for each of these wastes are detailed below.

No other waste forms may be disposed at the RCRA cell of IDF unless authorized via a Permit modification request. Requests for Permit modifications must be accompanied by an analysis adequate for Ecology to comply with SEPA, as well as by a risk assessment and groundwater modeling to show the environmental impact. Permit Condition III.11.I.6 outlines the process by which waste sources in the IDF are modeled in an ongoing risk budget and a ground water impact analysis.

III.11.I.1 Six months prior to IDF operations Permittees shall submit to Ecology for review, approval, and incorporation into the permit, all waste acceptance criteria (WAC) to address, at a minimum, the following: physical/chemical criteria, liquids and liquid containing waste, land disposal restriction treatment standards and prohibitions, compatibility of waste with liner, gas generation, packaging, handling of packages, minimization of subsidence.

III.11.I.1.a All containers/packages shall meet void space requirements pursuant to WAC 173-303-665(12).

III.11.I.1.b Compliance Schedule

III.11.I.1.b.i Six months prior to IDF operations, the Permittees shall submit to Ecology for review, approval, and incorporation into the permit any necessary modifications to the IDF WAP (Appendix 3A of the permit application, DOE/RL-2003-12, Rev 1).

III.11.I.2 ILAW Waste Acceptance Criteria

The only ILAW forms acceptable for disposal at IDF are: (1) approved glass canisters that are produced in accordance with the terms, conditions, and requirements of the WTP portion of the Permit, and (2) the 50 bulk vitrification test boxes as specified in the DBVS test plans.

To assure protection of human health and the environment, it is necessary that the appropriate quality of glass be disposed at IDF. The LDR Treatment Standard for eight metals (arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, selenium and silver), when associated with High Level Waste is HLVIT (40 CFR 268). Because these metals are constituents in the Hanford Tanks Waste, the LDR standard for ILAW disposed to IDF is HLVIT.

For any ILAW glass form(s) that DOE intends to dispose of in IDF, DOE will provide to Ecology for review, an ILAW Waste Form Technical Requirements Document (IWTRD). The IWTRD will contain:

III.11.I.2.a WTP ILAW Waste Acceptance Criteria

III.11.I.2.a.i A description of each specific glass formulation that DOE intends to use including a basis for why each specific formulation is proposed for use, which specific tank wastes the glass formulation is proposed for use with, the characteristics of the glass that are key to satisfactory performance (e.g., VHT, PCT, and TCLP and/or other approved performance testing methodologies that the parties agree are appropriate and necessary), the range in key characteristics anticipated if the specific glass formulation is produced on a production basis with tank waste, and the factors that DOE must protect against in producing the glass to ensure the intended glass characteristics will exist in the actual ILAW.

III.11.I.2.a.ii A performance assessment that provides a reasonable basis for assurance that each glass formulation will, once disposed of in IDF in combination with the other waste volumes and waste forms planned for disposal at the entire Integrated Disposal Facility, be adequately protective of human health and the environment; and will not violate or be projected to violate all applicable state and federal laws, regulations and environmental standards.

Within 30 days of a request by Ecology, the Permittees shall provide a separate model run using Ecology's assumptions and model input.

III.11.I.2.a.iii A description of production processes including management controls and quality assurance/quality control requirements that assure that glass produced for each formulation will perform in a reasonably similar manner to the waste form assumed in the performance assessment for that formulation.

III.11.I.2.a.iv The Permittees shall update the IWTRD consistent with the above requirements for review by Ecology consistent with their respective roles and authority as provided under the TPA. Ecology comments shall be dispositioned through the Review Comment Record (RCR) process and will be reflected in further modeling to modify the IDF ILAW waste acceptance as appropriate. The initial IWTRD shall be submitted no later than January 2007, or if later than this date, as agreed to by Ecology. At a minimum, the Permittees shall submit updates to the IWTRD to Ecology every five years or more frequently if either of the following conditions exist:

- The Permittees submits a permit modification request allowing additional waste forms to be disposed of at IDF,

- The WTP of other vitrification facility change their glass formulations from those previously included in the ITRWD.

III.11.I.2.a.v The Permittees shall not dispose of any WTP ILAW not described and evaluated in the IWTRD.

III.11.I.3 ILAW Waste Acceptance Criteria Verification

III.11.I.3.a Six months prior to disposing of ILAW in the IDF, the Permittees will submit an ILAW verification plan to Ecology for review and approval. This plan will be coordinated with WTP, Ecology, and the Permittees personnel. This plan will outline the specifics of verifying ILAW waste acceptance through WTP operating parameters, and/or glass

sampling. The Plan will include physical sampling requirements for batches, glass formulations, and/or feed envelopes.

III.11.I.4 Demonstration Bulk Vitrification System (DBVS) Bulk Vitrification Waste Acceptance Criteria

III.11.I.4.a Bulk Vitrification waste forms that are acceptable to be disposed of at IDF are up to 50 boxes of vitrified glass produced pursuant to the DBVS RD&D Permit from processing Hanford Tank S-109 tank waste.

III.11.I.4.b If Bulk Vitrification is selected as a technology to supplement the Waste Treatment Plant, the IDF portion of the Permit will need to be modified to accept Bulk Vitrification Full Scale production waste forms. This modification will need to be accompanied by appropriate TPA changes (per M-062 requirements) and adequate risk assessment information sufficient for the Department of Ecology to meet its SEPA obligations.

III.11.I.4.c DBVS Waste Acceptance Verification will occur on 100% of the waste packages. Pursuant to the DBVS RD&D Permit, a detailed campaign test report will be produced and submitted to Ecology detailing results of all testing performed on each waste package that is produced. IDF personnel shall review these reports to verify that the waste packages meet IDF Waste Acceptance Criteria.

III.11.I.4.d The Permittees shall not dispose of any waste forms that do not comply with all appropriate and applicable treatment standards, including all applicable Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR).

III.11.I.5 Modeling – Risk Budget Tool

III.11.I.5.a The Permittees must create and maintain a modeling - risk budget tool, which models the future impacts of the planned IDF waste forms (including input from analysis performed as specified in conditions III.11.I.2.a through III.11.I.2.a.ii above) and their impact to underlying vadose and ground water. This model will be updated at least every 5 years beginning no more than one year after the issuance date of this permit and provided to Ecology for review. The model will be updated more frequently if needed, to support permit modifications or SEPA Threshold Determinations whenever a new waste stream or significant expansion is being proposed for the IDF. This modeling-risk budget tool shall be conducted in manner that is consistent with state and federal requirements, and represents a cumulative risk analysis of all waste previously disposed of in the entire IDF (both cell 1 and cell 2) and those wastes expected to be disposed of in the future for the entire IDF. The groundwater impact should be modeled in a concentration basis and should be compared against various performance standards including but not limited to drinking water standards (40 CFR 141 and 40 CFR 143). Ecology will review modeling assumptions, input parameters, and results and will provide comments to the Permittees. Ecology comments shall be dispositioned through the Review Comment Record (RCR) process and will be reflected in further modeling to modify the IDF ILAW waste acceptance as appropriate.

III.11.I.5.a.i The modeling-risk budget tool will include a sensitivity analysis reflecting parameters and changes to parameters as requested by Ecology.

III.11.I.5.a.ii If these modeling efforts indicate results within 75% of a performance standard [including but not limited to federal drinking water standards (40 CFR 141 and 40 CFR 143)], Ecology and the Permittees will meet to discuss mitigation measures or modified waste acceptance criteria for specific waste forms.

III.11.I.5.a.iii When considering all the waste forms to be disposed of in IDF, the Permittees shall not dispose of any waste that will result (through forward looking modeling or in real groundwater concentrations data) in an violation of any state or federal regulatory limit, specifically including but not limited to drinking water standards for any constituent as defined in 40 CFR 141 and 40 CFR 143.

III.11.I.6 The Permittees shall not dispose of any waste that is not in compliance with state and federal requirements as identified in Chapter 13.0.

III.11.I.6.a In accordance with DOE's authority under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended and other applicable law, prior to disposing of any mixed immobilized low-activity waste (ILAW) in the IDF, DOE will certify to the State of Washington that it has determined that such ILAW is not high-level waste and meets the criteria and requirements outlined in DOE's consultation with the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission beginning in 1993 (Letter from R.M Bernero, USNRC to J. Lytle, USDOE, dated March 2, 1993; Letter from J Kinzer, USDOE, to C. J, Paperiello, USNRC, Classification of Hanford Low-Activity Tank Waste Fraction, dated March 7, 1996; and Letter from C.J. Paperiello, USNRC, to J. Kinzer, USDOE, Classification of Hanford Low-Activity Tank Waste Fraction, dated June 9, 1997). While the requirement to provide such certification is an enforceable obligation of this permit, the provision of such certification does not convey, or purport to convey, authority to Ecology to regulate the radioactive hazards of the waste under this permit.

III.11.I.7 IDF Operational Waste Acceptance Criteria

IDF operational activities (including decontamination, cleanup, and maintenance) will generate a small amount of waste. Waste that can meet IDF waste acceptance without treatment will be disposed of at the IDF. All other IDF operational waste will be managed pursuant to WAC 173-303-200.

PART IV - UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR CORRECTIVE ACTION

CHAPTER 1

100-NR-1 Operable Unit

The 100-NR-1 Operable Unit (OU) includes solid waste management units and one-time spill sites which are undergoing corrective action. As prescribed by Permit Conditions II.Y of this Permit, this Chapter sets forth the corrective action requirements for the 100-NR-1 OU.

IV.1.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED CORRECTIVE MEASURES STUDY

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 47. Enforceable portions are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise.

ATTACHMENT 47:

Chapter 7.0	Comparative Analysis of Remedial Alternatives
Chapter 9.0, §9.0	Recommended Corrective Measures
Chapter 9.0, §9.1	RCRA Corrective Action Performance Standards
Chapter 9.0, §9.2	Corrective Measures for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit Source Sites
Chapter 9.0, §9.2.1	Recommended Actions and Justifications
Chapter 9.0, §9.2.2	Cleanup Standards for the 100-NR-1 Operable Unit
Chapter 9.0, §9.2.3	Cost
Chapter 9.0, §9.2.4	Schedule
Chapter 9.0, §9.2.5	Training
Appendix A	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements
Appendix G	Cost Estimates

IV.1.B. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED ENGINEERING EVALUATION/COST ANALYSIS

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 48. Enforceable portions are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these potions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise:

ATTACHMENT 48:

Chapter 2.0, §2.2.1.5	Remedial Unit Five – Description of the SWMU's
Chapter 2.0, Table 2.1	Suspected Contaminants in 100-N Area Ancillary Facilities
Chapter 5.0, §5.2	Compliance with ARARS
Chapter 5.0, §5.10	Other Considerations
Chapter 5.0, Table 5.1	Summary of Estimated Costs for Alternatives Two, Three, and Four
Chapter 6.0	Recommended Alternative
Appendix A	Integration Plan for Decontamination and Demolition and Remedial Action in the 100-N Area

CHAPTER 2

100-NR-2 Operable Unit

The 100-NR-2 Operable Unit (OU) is the ground water below 100-NR-1 OU, which has been contaminated as a result of past intentional disposal operations and unintentional spills of hazardous substances. As prescribed by Permit Conditions II.Y of this Permit, this Chapter sets forth the corrective action requirements for the 100-NR-2 OU.

IV.2.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED CORRECTIVE MEASURES STUDY

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 47. Enforceable portions are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these portions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise:

ATTACHMENT 47:

Chapter 7.0	Comparative Analysis of Remedial Alternatives
Chapter 9.0, §9.0	Recommended Corrective Measures
Chapter 9.0, §9.1	RCRA Correction Action Performance Standards
Chapter 9.0, §9.3	Corrective Measure for the 100-NR-2 Operable Unit
Chapter 9.0, §9.3.1	Recommended Action and Justification
Chapter 9.0, §9.3.2	Cleanup Standards for the 100-NR-2 Operable Unit
Chapter 9.0, §9.3.3	Cost
Chapter 9.0, §9.3.4	Schedule
Chapter 9.0, §9.3.5	Training
Appendix A	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements
Appendix G	Cost Estimates

IV.2.B. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED ENGINEERING EVALUATION/COST ANALYSIS

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 48. Enforceable portions are listed below; all subsections, figures, and tables included in these potions are also enforceable, unless stated otherwise:

ATTACHMENT 48:

Chapter 2.0, §2.2.1.5	Remedial Unit Five – Description of the SWMU's
Chapter 2.0, Table 2.1	Suspected Contaminants in 100-N Area Ancillary Facilities
Chapter 5.0, §5.2	Compliance with ARARS
Chapter 5.0, §5.10	Other Considerations
Chapter 5.0, Table 5.1	Summary of Estimated Costs for Alternatives Two, Three, and Four
Chapter 6.0	Recommended Alternative
Appendix A	Integration Plan for Decontamination and Demolition and Remedial Action in the 100-N Area

PART V - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR UNITS UNDERGOING CLOSURE

CHAPTER 1

183-H Solar Evaporation Basins (Superseded by Part VI, Chapter 2)

The 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins (Basins) TSD unit was operated as an evaporation treatment unit for dangerous wastes. The 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins Closure Plan has been completed and clean closure could not be achieved. The Modified Closure Plan presented in Part VI, Chapter 2 supersedes this Chapter.

CHAPTER 2

300 Area Solvent Evaporator (Clean Closed, July 31, 1995)

The 300 Area Solvent Evaporator (300 ASE) unit was operated as an evaporation treatment unit for dangerous wastes. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on July 31, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 16, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 3

2727-S Nonradioactive Dangerous Waste Storage Facility (Clean Closed, July 31, 1995)

The 2727-S NRDWSF unit was operated as a storage unit for dangerous wastes. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on July 31, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 17, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 4

Simulated High Level Waste Slurry Treatment and Storage Unit (Clean Closed, October 23, 1995)

The Simulated High Level Waste Slurry (SHLWS) unit was operated as a TSD unit for simulated slurry as a test operation in connection with the grout project. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on October 23, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 19, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 5

218-E-8 Borrow Pit Demolition Site
(Clean Closed, November 28, 1995)

The 218-E-8 Borrow Pit Demolition Site (218 BPDS) unit was operated as an open burning/open detonation unit for dangerous wastes. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on November 28, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 20, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 6

200 West Area Ash Pit Demolition Site
(Clean Closed, November 28, 1995)

The 200 West Area Ash Pit Demolition Site (200 APDS) unit was operated as an open burning/open detonation unit for dangerous wastes. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on November 28, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 21, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 7

2101-M Pond
(Clean Closed, November 28, 1995)

The 2101-M Pond unit was operated as a disposal unit for potentially dangerous waste. This chapter sets forth closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on November 28, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 22, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 8

216-B-3 Expansion Ponds
(Clean Closed, July 31, 1995)

The 216-B-3 Expansion Ponds unit was operated as a treatment and disposal unit for dangerous waste. This chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on July 31, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 23, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 9

Hanford Patrol Academy Demolition Site
(Clean Closed, November 28, 1995)

The Hanford Patrol Academy Demolition Site (HPADS) unit was operated as an open burning/open detonation unit for dangerous waste. This Chapter sets forth the closure requirements for this TSD unit.

This unit was Clean Closed on November 28, 1995, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 24, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 10

105-DR Large Sodium Fire Facility
(Partial Closure Plan Completed, October 1, 1996)

The Large Sodium Fire Facility (LSFF) was a research laboratory used to conduct experiments for studying the behavior of alkali metals. This facility was also used for the treatment of alkali metal dangerous wastes.

This unit completed the closure plan on October 1, 1996, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 25, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 11

304 Concretion Facility
(Clean Closed, January 21, 1996)

The 304 Concretion Facility (304 Facility) was used for the treatment of dangerous wastes produced during the fuel fabrication process. These wastes consist of beryllium/Zircalloy-2 chips and Zircalloy-2 chips and fines.

This Unit was Clean Closed on January 21, 1996, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 26, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 12

4843 Alkali Metal Storage Facility Closure Plan
(Clean Closed, April 14, 1997)

The 4843 Alkali Metal Storage Facility (4843 AMSF) is an inactive storage facility which is currently undergoing permanent closure activities. This TSD unit was operated as a storage unit for dangerous waste and alkali metals.

This unit was clean closed on April 14, 1997, in accordance with the approved closure plan contained in Attachment 29, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 13

3718-F Alkali Metal Treatment and Storage Facility Closure Plan
(Clean Closed, August 4, 1998)

The 3718-F Alkali Metal Treatment and Storage Facility was operated to treat and store alkali metal waste from the Fast Flux Test Facility, and from various laboratories that used alkali metals for experiments. Contaminated equipment was treated using water, methanol, isopropyl alcohol, or 2-butoxy ethanol. Bulk waste was treated by burning to eliminate the ignitability and reactive characteristics. After the burn treatment, the waste was neutralized with acid to a pH between 2 and 12.5.

This unit was Clean Closed on August 4, 1998, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 30, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 14

303-K Storage Facility (Clean Closed July 22, 2002)

The 303-K Storage Facility (303-K) was used for storage of mixed waste produced during the fuel fabrication process. These wastes consisted of beryllium/zircalloy-2 chips which were concreted at the 304 Concretion Facility, and other process wastes.

This unit was Clean Closed on July 22, 2002, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 32, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 15

100 D Ponds
(Clean Closed, August 9, 1999)

The 100 D Ponds was operated as a liquid effluent disposal site for dangerous wastes. This unit was Clean Closed on August 9, 1999, in accordance with the approved Clean Closure Plan contained in Attachment 40, which was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit.

CHAPTER 16

1325-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility

The 1325-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility (LWDF) is an inactive TSD unit that is currently undergoing modified closure activities. This TSD unit was operated as a liquid waste disposal facility for dangerous wastes.

This Chapter sets forth the modified closure requirements for the 1325-N LWDF.

V.16.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in the Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit, as specified in Attachment 3, Permit Applicability Matrix and the unit-specific conditions identified below for the 1325-N LWDF, including all modifications.

In the event that the Part V – Unit-Specific Conditions for 1325-N LWDF conflict with the Part I - Standard Conditions and/or Part II – General Facility Conditions of the Permit the unit-specific conditions for 1325-N LWDF prevail.

1325-N LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY, ATTACHMENT 41:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2005 1325-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility Revision 8
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 3.0	Groundwater Monitoring, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 4.0	Closure Activities, from Class 1 modification dated March 31, 2005
Chapter 5.0	Postclosure Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

CHAPTER 17

1301-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility

The 1301-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility is an inactive TSD unit that is currently undergoing modified closure activities. This TSD unit was operated as a liquid waste disposal facility for dangerous waste. This Chapter sets forth the modified closure requirements for this TSD unit.

V.17.A COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in the Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit, as specified in Attachment 3, Permit Applicability Matrix and the unit-specific conditions identified below for the 1301-N LWDF,, including all modifications.

In the event that the Part V – Unit-Specific Conditions for 1301-N LWDF conflict with the Part I - Standard Conditions and/or Part II – General Facility Conditions of the Permit the unit-specific conditions for 1301-N LWDF prevail.

1301-N LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY, ATTACHMENT 41:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2005 1301-N Liquid Waste Disposal Facility, Revision 8
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 3.0	Groundwater Monitoring, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 4.0	Closure Activities, from Class 1 modification dated March 31, 2005
Chapter 5.0	Postclosure Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

CHAPTER 18

1324-N Surface Impoundment

The 1324-N Surface Impoundment was a TSD unit that operated as a percolation unit for dangerous wastes. This unit completed their Closure Plan.

V.18.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit, as specified in Attachment 3, Permit Applicability Matrix and the unit-specific conditions identified below for the 1324-N Surface Impoundment , including all modifications.

In the event that the Part V – Unit-Specific Conditions for 1324-N Surface Impoundment conflict with the Part I – Standard Conditions and/or Part II – General Facility Conditions of the Permit the unit-specific conditions for 1324-N Surface Impoundment prevail.

1324-N SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT, ATTACHMENT 42:

Chapter 1.0	Part A, Dangerous Waste Permit, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2005 1324-N Surface Impoundment, Revision 4
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 3.0	Ground Water Monitoring, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 4.0	Closure, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 5.0	Post-Closure Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

CHAPTER 19

1324-NA Percolation Pond

The 1324-NA Percolation Pond is an inactive TSD unit that is currently undergoing modified closure activities. This TSD unit was operated as a surface impoundment unit for dangerous wastes. This Chapter sets forth the modified closure requirements for this TSD unit.

V.19.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit, as specified in Attachment 3, Permit Applicability Matrix and the unit-specific conditions identified below for the 1324-NA Percolation Pond, including all modifications.

In the event that the Part V – Unit-Specific Conditions for 1324-N Surface Impoundment conflict with the Part I – Standard Conditions and/or Part II – General Facility Conditions of the Permit the unit-specific conditions for 1324-NA Percolation Pond prevail.

1324-NA PERCOLATION POND, ATTACHMENT 42:

Chapter 1.0	Part A, Dangerous Waste Permit, from Class 1 modification dated September 30, 2005 1324-NA Percolation Pond, Revision 4
Chapter 2.0	Unit Description, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 3.0	Ground Water Monitoring, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 4.0	Closure, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004
Chapter 5.0	Post-Closure Plan, from Class 1 modification dated August 2004

CHAPTER 20

300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System

(Partial Closure Plan Completed, December 3, 2001)

The 300 Area Waste Acid Treatment System (300 WATS) was a tank system that was used to treat and store nonrecoverable uranium-bearing waste acid from reactor fuel fabrication operations. Waste acid neutralization occurred in portions of what now is the 300 Area WATS before operation of the system as a *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act* (RCRA) *of 1976* unit. The Closure Plan detailed closure of 300 Area WATS components, areas, and contamination resulting from RCRA operations. This unit consisted of portions of four (4) buildings and two (2) tank farms: 334-A Building, 313 Building, 303-F Building, 333 Building, 334 (tank 4), and 311 Tank Farms (tanks 40 and 50).

Closure activities were completed in September 1999, in accordance with the approved Closure Plan contained in Attachment 46 that was retired during Revision 6 of this Permit. Clean closure was given for structures above the ground using the visually verifiable 'clean debris surface' rule and table in the *Ecology Guidance for Clean Closure of Dangerous Waste Facilities Publication #94-111* (August, 1994). The disposition of unclosed 300 Area WATS soils will be performed in conjunction with the 300-FF-2 CERCLA OU remedial action to complete WATS RCRA closure.

V.20.A COMPLIANCE

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in the Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit, as specified in Attachment 3, Permit Applicability Matrix and the unit-specific conditions identified below for the 300 Area WATS, including all approved modifications.

In the event that these Part V – Unit-Specific Conditions conflict with the Part I – Standard Conditions and/or Part II – General Facility Conditions of the Permit the unit-specific conditions for 300 Area WATS prevail.

300 AREA WATS:

Chapter 1.0 Part A, Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision, 7, dated July 2005

V.20.B. UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR 300 AREA WATS:

V.20.B.1 Soil Contamination Areas 1 and 2, identified in the Part A, shall be inspected annually to ensure that the contamination at these locations remains immobilized until final disposition. Soil over the concrete block covers of 300 Area WATS and U-Bearing Piping Trench that covers Soil Contamination Area 1 will be inspected annually for disturbance indicating a potential for contamination at this area to become mobilized. The concrete slab surface over Soil contamination Area 2, located inside the 313 Building, will be inspected annually for cracks or major degradation and the presence of water that could mobilize soil contamination at this location. If unsatisfactory conditions are identified during annual inspections, Ecology will be notified for discussion of an appropriate response. This condition constitutes the TSD unit's inspection schedule.

V.20.B.2 A contingency plan, personnel training plan, or a waste analysis plan will not be required for the 300 Area WATS following partial closure, as this scope of work is included in the 300-FF-2 remedial action.

PART VI - UNIT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FOR UNITS IN POST-CLOSURE

CHAPTER 1

300 Area Process Trenches

The 300 Area Process Trenches were operated to receive effluent discharges of dangerous mixed waste from fuel fabrication laboratories in the 300 Area. This chapter sets forth the modified closure requirements.

VI.1.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 31, including Permit Conditions specified in VI.1.B. The Permittees shall also comply with all the requirements in the 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-5 Record of Decision. All sections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable:

ATTACHMENT 31:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 6, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Introduction, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 3.0	300 Area Process Trenches Groundwater Monitoring Plan, RCRA Final Status Compliance Monitoring Plan (i.e., WHC-SD-EN-AP-185), dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 4.0	Closure Contact, from Class 1 Modification dated February 2004
Chapter 5.0	Certification of Postclosure, from Class 1 Modification dated February 2004
Chapter 8.0	Postclosure, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002

VI.1.B. AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

VI.1.B.1. Pursuant to Permit Condition II.K.7, the 300 Area Process Trenches (APT) closure shall be a Modified Closure in coordination with the Record of Decision (ROD) for 300-FF-1 and 300-FF-5. Sections of CERCLA documents (examples may include, but are not limited to, Remedial Design/Remedial Action CERCLA work plan, the Operation and Monitoring Work Plan, etc.), which satisfy requirements and Conditions of this Modified Closure Plan, will be reviewed and approved by Ecology.

VI.1.B.2. As stipulated through Attachment 31, Chapter 3.0 the RCRA Final Status Compliance Monitoring Plan (i.e., WHC-SD-EN-AP-185) Appendix IX, sampling shall not be required unless post-closure monitoring results indicate a need to do so.

CHAPTER 2

183-H Solar Evaporation Basins

The 183-H Solar Evaporation Basins comprise an inactive TSD unit that is undergoing postclosure activities. This TSD unit was operated as an evaporation treatment unit for dangerous wastes.

VI.2.A. COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED MODIFIED CLOSURE PLAN

The Permittees shall comply with all requirements set forth in Attachment 37, including Permit Conditions specified in VI.2.B. All sections, figures, and tables included in these portions are enforceable:

ATTACHMENT 37:

Chapter 1.0	Part A Dangerous Waste Permit, Revision 6, from Class 1 modification dated May 2005
Chapter 2.0	Modified Postclosure Institutional Controls and Periodic Assessments, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 3.0	Ground Water Monitoring During Postclosure, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 4.0	Corrective Action Plan, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 5.0	Personnel Training During Postclosure, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002
Chapter 6.0	Security, from Class 1 modification dated February 2004
Chapter 7.0	Closure Contact, from Class 1 modification dated February 2004
Chapter 8.0	Certification of Postclosure, from Class 1 modification dated June 30, 2002

VI.2.B. AMENDMENTS TO THE APPROVED POST-CLOSURE PLAN

VI.2.B.1. The Permittee will review the modified closure option in five (5) years (February 28, 2008). The purpose of the review will be to determine if this TSD unit can be clean closed.

VI.2.B.2. Well 199-H4-7, is removed from the ground water monitoring network identified in Chapter 3.0 and replaced with well 199-H4-8.